# Door Controls



ASSA ABLOY

Experience a safer and more open world

## NORTON RIXSON

Price List USA and Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



### **Table of Contents**

0	S
<del></del>	5
Ň	ਜ਼ਾ
e,	õ
S	Ð

tents	le of

Tak

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



### ASSA ABLOY **Tool and Rules** ASSA ABLOY Connect ...... 5 Terms and Conditions.....6-8 Limited Warranty ......9 Finishes and Fasteners......11-12 Surface Closers Overhead Concealed Closers

	27 (3/4" & 1-1/2" offset)	. 49-50
	127	51
	427	52
	L27	
	Q27, QT27	55
	HM27	56
	F327	57
	20	58
	28	59
	H28	60
	328	61
	428	62
	EH28	63
	30, 40	64
	H40	65
	Heavy-Duty Options, Accessories	66
	51 (3/4" & 1-1/2" offset)	. 67-68
	Q51, QT51	69
	HM51	70
	53, 5300	71
	50	72
	5020	73
	5040	74
	Shallow Depth Options, Accessories	75
Spee	cialty Closers	
	350 Series	76
	SEC27	77
	1351	78
Doo	r Control Accessories	79
Low	Energy Operators	
	6300	80
	6200	81
	6000	82-85
	5800	86
	5700	87
	5500	88
	5600	89

Floor Closers

### NORTON RIXSON

### ASSA ABLOY

Accessories	90-92
Electrified Closer/Holders	
7100SZ	93
7200	94
7705PT	95
Smok-Chek <sup>®</sup> , Checkmate <sup>®</sup> 99	96
Checkmate® Stops & Holders	97-100
Pivots	
Offset Pivot Sets	101
Offset Top Pivots	102
Intermediate Pivots	103
Pocket Pivots, Electrified Intermediate Pivots	104
Center Hung Pivot Sets, Top Pivots, Electrified .	105
Options, Accessories	106
Electromagnetic Door Holder/Releases	107
Parts	
Surface Closers	108-116
Overhead Concealed Closers	116-119
Floor Closers	120-128
Specialty Closers	129-130
Low Energy Operators	131-135
Electrified Closer/Holders	136-139
Checkmate Stops & Holders	140
Pivots	141-148
Electromagnetic Door Holder/Releases	149-151

### **Table of Contents**

Surface Closers

3

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca







#### ASSA ABLOY CUSTOMER SERVICE - MONROE

8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. (Eastern) 3000 Highway 74 E. Monroe, NC 28112 Telephone #: (877) 974-2255 Fax #: (800) 338-0965 (CS Only) customerservice.nortonrixson@assaabloy.com orders.nortonrixson@assaabloy.com

#### SPECIFIC WHO'S WHO CONTACTS

https://go.nortondoorcontrols.com/whoswho

#### TECHNICAL PRODUCT SUPPORT

8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. (Eastern) Telephone #: (877) 974-2255 techsupport.nortonrixson@assaabloy.com

ASSA ABLOY DOOR SECURITY SOLUTIONS CANADA CUSTOMER SERVICE - VAUGHAN 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. (Eastern)

8.00 a.m. – 4.30 p.m. (Eastern 160 Four Valley Drive Vaughan ON L4K 4T9 Telephone #: (800) 461-3007 Fax #: (800) 461-8989

#### HOLIDAY AND INVENTORY SCHEDULE\*

Norton Rixson will be CLOSED on the following dates:

#### USA

April 7: Good Friday May 29: Memorial Day July 3, 4: Independence Day September 4: Labor Day November 23, 24: Thanksgiving December 25, 26: Christmas

\*October 6,7: Inventory

#### Canada

April 7: Good Friday May 22: Victoria Day July 1: Canada Day August 7: Civic Holiday September 4: Labour Day October 9: Thanksgiving December 25: Christmas December 26: Boxing Day

\* Dates subject to change

Customer Service and Technical Support will be available during inventory.

#### ORDERING TIPS

Please submit Quick Ship Program Items and Factory Items on separate purchase orders.

If you have a Quote, please include the quote number on the purchase order. Orders without this information may be delayed.

Check all acknowledgements for accuracy.

Visit our website at <u>www.NortonRixson.com</u> for current product information.

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

e of ents



#### ASSA ABLOY CONNECT

Manage every aspect of your ASSA ABLOY account all in one place — <u>https://connect.assaabloy.com</u> (login & new user registration)

#### Orders

- Order management
- · Expedite request status
- · Customer Care Forms (CCF) status
- Return Goods Authorization (RGA) status
- · CCF and RGA requests
- · Access to all marketing and technical collateral

#### **Billing and Credit**

- Invoices
- Payments
- Credit memos
- Account statements

#### **Online Orders:**

- · Online order entry
- ASSA ABLOY FLASHship™ webshop

#### **Project Management**

- Consolidated quotes
- Projects
- Keying consultation

#### Sales and Reporting

- Monthly sales
- Sales program reporting

#### Other Important Info

- Order guidelines
- Policies and procedures
- Buying programs
- Lead times

#### WEBSITE

The latest product information, documentation and support tools are posted on <u>NortonRixson.com</u>, including:

- · Catalogs
- Price Book
- Installation Instructions
- Templates
- Wiring Diagrams
- Warranties
- Brochures & Sell Sheets
- Special Application Design & Specification Support
- Special Finish Request Form
- Videos



	ii connec	ctassabley.com/myssiaa												4 ÷ 6	heogenite
ISA ABLO	Y Connect	TRANNG LITER	INVELIX 🗑 UNE DR										1765, 5407500 • 101 Ruson •	topsh •	Atom
hnacy Polic	y .													Next +	Al-Acad
GOeto	oard	Resource Center *	Orders *	Online Ordering	DI	ng & Credit*	Project Manage	ment *	Sales & Reporting*	Custome	r Center*	Quick Links * X	ry Registry*	Tools *	Help
eshboard I	Filter										Search	News Updates			
pen Order													u	Canada	
													up Branda Price Ad		Daily1
_										Type to filter.	Q	Underland Mission	ield Brochure availa	disce the ACC	
Activity		POP	Projectijoo Name	Order#	Net Value	Ordered	Scheduled		Location			ABLOY DSS webs	. Microshield is an	1.1	
9.8.0		197		982	\$5.00	05/02/2021	01/12/2021	OPEN	5401043				ng that stems the sp		
	MORTON .	14172		oest2	N2.00	05/01/2021	06/12/0021	OPEN	5401040				microbes and does th as Covid-19. Les		2 4
	MORTON	tez3		0423	\$3.00	06/02/2021	01/05/2021	OPEN	5401040			non		- <b>1</b>	
	NORTON NORTON	142		0024	95.00 55.00	05/05/2021	02/05/2021	OPEN	540143					1	
View All	The Dephtopend on	ly shows I weeks of case piece	e chox on Mexikal to see all p	or information						Ta	se Court of Rows S	1	Reduce pot	Opening Soluti ential touchpoin	es 8x
uestion Or	rders	ly shows I weeks of Gela, pites	e chox on View All to see all p	ne information						To	er Coverd Roos S T		Reduce pot	ential touchpoin	ts &
view All a	iders ders	, ross I sans d'ans par		or information	<b>1</b>	Customer	are forms (CP) Solus	<b>%</b>	8 14005	79	٠	Down	Peduce por	ential touchpoir	es du
uestion Or	iders ders		8	ar Managan	*		are Forms (CO) Status By Request Status	<b>%</b> Q	8	Ta		Special Operator September 31, 20 purchaser of free Wave-to-Oper Su	Reduce pot	ve Switch Extern decreases	nt B million a second wdeed!

Table of Contents

Surface Closers

Parts

5

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



### **Terms and Conditions**

### ASSA ABLOY

### For Terms & Conditions and Warranty information pertaining to product sales in Canada, please visit www.assaabloy.ca/terms.

#### ACCEPTANCE

Norton Rixson reserves the right to decline an order, in whole or in part, when the type or quantity of goods or credit worthiness of the Purchaser is not satisfactory to us in our sole and absolute discretion. Purchase Orders, Quote Requests, Acknowledgements or the like issued by the Purchaser that have contrary standard terms and conditions are not binding on Norton Rixson, unless such terms and conditions are approved in a separate written agreement by Norton Rixson authorized representatives. In the event of an acceptance of Purchaser's Purchase Order by Norton Rixson, the Purchaser agrees that such acceptance is solely conditioned on Purchaser's acceptance of the terms and conditions set forth in this instrument, regardless of the terms and conditions specified in Purchaser's Purchase Order. The terms and conditions in Purchaser's Purchase Order which conflict with the terms and conditions of this instrument shall be disregarded and are hereby rejected, and this instrument shall constitute the entire agreement between Norton Rixson and the Purchaser.

In the event that Norton Rixson does not enforce or require strict performance of any term or condition hereof, or of any other document, instrument or other agreement relating to goods sold, such lack of enforcement or requirement of strict performance will not waive, affect or diminish any right of Norton Rixson to enforce or require strict performance of such term or condition in the future.

#### PRICES

All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All shipments will be made at prices in effect at the time of shipment.

Possession of this price list does not constitute an agreement to sell. We reserve the right to correct clerical, stenographic and other obvious errors at any time.

#### TERMS

Invoices dated the 1st through the 15th will be due for 2% discount on the \*10th of the following month. Invoices dated the 16th through the 31st will be due for 2% discount on the \*25th of the following month. \*Net immediately thereafter. (Norton Rixson retains the right to sell or to decline to sell to any Customer for any reason whatsoever that in its judgment is deemed sufficient.)

It is understood that Norton Rixson may impose and charge a finance charge which is the lesser of one and one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month or the highest rate allowed by law on any amount which becomes past due and delinquent. Additionally the Customer shall be responsible for all collection costs, court costs and reasonable attorney's fees (where allowed by law) in connection with the recovery of any delinquent amount.

#### FREIGHT

Experience a safer

and more open world

All orders are shipped FOB factory/warehouse, except as expressly provided below. When delivered to the Transportation Company, the Purchaser assumes the risk of loss or damage in transit. Customer orders with net product value in excess of \$7,000.00 will be shipped prepaid by Norton Rixson's carrier of choice to a single destination point in the United States. Orders for Norton Rixson goods can be combined on one purchase order to meet the \$7,000.00 minimum value for prepaid shipping.

Customer orders with net product value less than \$7,000.00 will be shipped prepaid by Norton Rixson's carrier of choice and freight and handling charges will be added to the Customer's invoice.

A minimum freight and handling charge of \$25.00 will be charged on orders with net product value of \$600.00 or less.

For orders with net product value greater than \$600.00 and less than \$7,000.00, freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net invoice value and will be added to Customer's invoice. The percentage is based on the National U.S. Average On Highway Diesel Fuel Prices as reported by the US Department of Energy in effect at the beginning of each quarter. On the first Monday of each quarter, the new rate will be published on the Norton Rixson and Door Security Solutions extranet and will go into effect on the 2nd Monday of the quarter. Please refer to the Norton Rixson distributor extranet for the rate chart and information on the current freight charge percentage. The percentage in effect at the time of shipment of the order will be charged.

If a customer provides their own freight account # for the freight charges, Norton Rixson will apply a handling fee of \$25.00 to the invoice.

Expedited shipping options – If the customer requests an expedited method of shipment such as "Next Day Air" the charges will be prepaid by Norton Rixson and the full rate for the service, as published by the carrier, will be added to the customer's invoice.

Packing – Norton Rixson will pack, mark and ship the products according to its standard procedures for shipment, unless the parties agree, in writing, that Norton Rixson will comply with any special instructions provided by the customer. Special instructions must be submitted, in writing, at time of order placement. Compliance with special instructions may result in an increased price.

#### MINIMUM ORDER

Minimum order value for complete product is \$250.00 net product value. The minimum order value for parts orders is \$100.00 net product value. In the event that the net product value does not meet the required net minimum, Norton Rixson may, at its sole discretion (a) apply a minimum order charge, (b) reject the order or (c) waive the minimum requirement provided that the waiver of the requirement for one order shall not constitute a waiver of the requirement for any future orders.

#### USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

6

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders



NORTON

RIXSON

#### For Terms & Conditions and Warranty information pertaining to product sales in Canada, please visit www.assaabloy.ca/terms.

#### QUOTATIONS

If Norton Rixson elects to offer a quote, such quote will be valid until expiration date on the quote. Complete shipment of the order must be accepted by Purchaser within standard lead times.

The quote number must be referenced on the order. Any invoiced order that has the incorrect discount applied to it and did not have the quote number written on the order will have a service fee of \$100.00 net DEDUCTED from any sales credit issued for the difference in discount.

The quote is null and void if the Purchase Order does not include ALL product lines listed on the quote or if the guantities for any item covered by the guote deviate by 10% or more.

With the issuance and acceptance of a quote for the purchase of products, the Purchaser agrees that products so purchased will not be resold or transferred to any Distributor not authorized by Norton Rixson to sell its products. This would be inclusive of branches of the quoted Distributor. Failure to abide by this restriction may result in the Distributor's ineligibility for Quotations, or other actions in Norton Rixson's discretion.

Norton Rixson and its sales representatives reserve the right, in their sole discretion and for any reason, to refuse a Distributor's request to quote a price other than Norton Rixson standard list price and regardless of whether Norton Rixson or its sales representatives have previously quoted discounted prices to the Distributor on some or all of its orders.

#### NON-CATALOGED PRODUCTS

Products not cataloged or listed in this price book will be considered as special products, and will not be manufactured without prior written approval from Norton Rixson.

Non-cataloged products are not subject to buy programs. Consult factory for pricing. Special products may require special handling and lead times. Any additional handling charge may be included.

#### CHANGES/CANCELLATION OF ORDERS

Changes or cancellations to an order will result in a charge of costs for material and labor expenses that have been incurred prior to notification from Customer. If products have already been made and or are located in the shipping room, the 45% change/cancellation fee will apply. Handling charges are billed on Customer's original order.

All Non-Cataloged Goods and Norton Rixson Quick Ship Orders may not be changed or cancelled.

All change requests for goods, other than for the reasons stated above, must be submitted in writing to Customer Service within two (2) business days of receipt of acknowledgment of the order.

#### ADD-ON ORDERS TO QUOTE

Any new order requesting special pricing to match an existing quote number, which has already been ordered, will be accepted up to sixty (60) days after the acknowledgement of the original order. All add-on orders must reference the original factory order number and the corresponding quote number to receive the quoted pricing discount. Add-on orders for stock will not be accepted.

#### PACKAGING

Many items are defined as to Case Lot Packaging or Minimum Order. The Case Lot policy does not apply to hardware to be used on a specific hardware project.

#### DELIVERY

Orders will be acknowledged and given a scheduled delivery date based on estimated manufacturing lead times. Complete information is required to process all orders. Orders with insufficient information for processing (i.e. door sizes, handing, etc.) may be subject to extended lead times which are relative to the time required in obtaining the necessary information for order processing. Manufacturing lead time will begin once all information is received to process an order. Norton Rixson will use reasonable efforts to deliver products as estimated, but makes no guarantees as to delivery dates.

Norton Rixson will not be liable for back charges incurred based on availability of product or as a result of delays in delivery caused by insufficient information required to process an order.

Norton Rixson will not be held responsible for delays in delivery caused by strikes, fires, floods or any other causes beyond our control, including the delivery of material to us. Under no circumstances shall Norton Rixson be liable or accountable for consequential damages due to failure of delivery.

#### **CLAIMS**

In the event of Company or Customer error, claims for shortages, pricing errors and/or incorrectly filled orders must be submitted in writing to Customer Service within thirty (30) days from receipt of material.

Any claims for shortages or damage by the Carrier must be made by the Customer directly to the Carrier.

#### INVOICE DEDUCTION

A Norton Rixson Sales Representative or Customer Service Representative must be notified of any disputed invoices within sixty (60) days from the date of invoice. Deductions should only be taken for the disputed amount and the balance of the invoice is due and payable within standard payment terms.

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.



### **Terms and Conditions**

### ASSA ABLOY

#### **RETURNED GOODS**

It is the policy of Norton Rixson to not accept returns of any materials that are correctly furnished as per the Distributor's Purchase Order. Return of product due to customer order error or accommodation must be prearranged with Norton Rixson and approved in writing by Sales Management.

No Returns accepted for the following: Specials, Anything Used, Discountinued, Modified, or Damaged Product, Electrical Products, Incomplete Products (e.g. arms, covers brackets, etc) or 10B Finished products.

All products returned as "Goodwill" must meet the following criteria to be considered a return:

- Be in original, unmarked and undamaged cartons.
- Be valued in excess of \$250.00 net.
- Shipped and invoiced within the previous 120 days.
- Can't be custom, non-cataloged goods, Norton Rixson Quick Ship or 10B Finished products.

A **MINIMUM** reprocessing fee of **45%** will be charged. Upon receipt and verification by Norton Rixson that the returned merchandise meets the foregoing conditions, a credit will be issued for the original invoice amount less the **MINIMUM 45%** reprocessing fee. Defective goods and "Goodwill" products that meet the foregoing criteria may be returned by fulfilling the following conditions:

- Send an RGA request in writing to the Norton Rixson Sales Representative serving the Purchaser's area.
- Ensure the RGA labels that are sent to Purchaser by Norton Rixson are visible on return goods shipment.
- Ensure that the RGA number appears on the return shipment label and is legible.
- Return the authorized merchandise within sixty (60) days from the date of RGA issuance date.
- Return shipments must be freight prepaid to the location specified on the RGA. Norton Rixson is not liable for damages to product during shipping.

No credit may be taken or issued prior to RGA approval and receipt of product. All defective goods within the terms of our limited warranty may be returned for credit or replacement.

#### TAXES

Prices do not include any present or future Federal, State, or Local property, license, privilege, sales, use, excise, gross receipts or other like taxes or assessments, which may result from transactions or any services performed in connection herewith.

#### GOVERNING LAW

The rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding any conflicts of law provisions. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement.

#### LIMITED WARRANTY

The Terms and Conditions outlined above are subject to Norton Rixson's Limited Warranty, which is included in this Price List and incorporated herein by reference.

#### PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Norton Rixson products are not designed or intended for aftermarket modification. The warranty on Norton Rixson products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. Warranty voiding modifications include, but are not limited to, third-party electrification of non-electric products and/ or the installation of non-approved or non-Norton Rixson components.

If a Norton Rixson product is modified it no longer meets industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine Norton Rixson product. A modified product may not be sold as a Norton Rixson product and no Norton Rixson trademarks or certification marks based on the original Norton Rixson product, such as U.L. or ANSI/BHMA marks, may appear anywhere on the modified product or on any packaging, literature, or instructions sold with the modified product.

All original Norton Rixson packaging and literature carries Norton Rixson trademarks and must be destroyed if the original Norton Rixson product is modified. Portions of the product that carry a Norton Rixson trademark or certification mark must be discarded and/or replaced by the party making the modification. U.L. and other certification testing and marking are also the responsibility of the party making modification. The use of Norton Rixson trademarks on modified products constitutes trademark infringement.

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVICE

 (a) All designs, data, and specifications provided by Company are proprietary and will not be disclosed or reused by Customer without the prior written consent of Company;
 (b) Company assumes no obligation or liability for any advice given by Company, the results obtained, or damages incurred, and all such advice is given and accepted at Customer's risk.

#### RETROFITTING FIRE DOOR APPLICATIONS

Any retrofit or other field modification to a fire rated opening can potentially impact the fire rating of the opening and Norton Rixson makes no representations or warranties concerning what such impact may be in any specific situation. When retrofitting any portion of an existing fire rated opening, or specifying and installing a new fire-rated opening, please consult with a code specialist or local code official (Authority Having Jurisdiction) to ensure compliance with all applicable codes and ratings.

#### DELAYED ORDER NOTIFICATIONS (DON'S)

The orders awaiting a response for a DON will be cancelled if no answer is received from the customer after 5 Days.

8

Stops and Holders

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



LIMITED WARRANTY

materials under normal use and service.

### **Limited Warranty**

making the modification.

The only liability of the Company in tort or contract whether under this warranty or otherwise shall be limited to the repair or replacement of any product or component part which shall prove defective as covered by this warranty.

For Terms & Conditions and Warranty information pertaining to product sales in Canada,

please visit www.assaabloy.ca/terms.

ASSA ABLOY Accessories and Door Controls Group, Inc. (the "Company") warrants that its products sold under the Norton Rixson trade name in the United States of America and Canada are free from defects in workmanship and

This warranty does not cover defects or damage arising from improper installation, lack of or improper maintenance, improper storage, shipping and handling, ordinary wear and tear, misuse, abuse, accident, unauthorized service, use with unauthorized non-Norton Rixson products or parts or the effects of erosion, or corrosion on the finish. This warranty is void if any modification is made to the product, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to the alleged defect. All modifications are made at the risk of the party

Surface Closers	
7500, 8000, 1600, 9500, 9540 Serie	es 30 years*
78B/F, 210, 410, 2800ST	10 years
160, 1700 Series	5 years
9300BC Series (discontinued 4/23	3) 5 years
Floor Closers	
27, 28, 30, 40 Series	10 years
50, 51, 53 Series	2 years
20	2 years
Gate Closers	
354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 1351	2 years
Overhead Concealed Closers	
91, 93, 73	15 years
7900 Series	10 years
0608, 608, 700, 800 Series	2 years

Electromechanical Closers				
7100SZ, 7200, 7700PT	2 years			
0600, 0601, 0602, 0100, 0101	2 years			
99-726, 99-926	2 years			
Low Energy Operators				
6300, 6200, 6000, 5800, 5700, 5500	2 years			
5600	1 year			
Electromagnetic Door Holder/Releases	2 years			
Checkmate <sup>®</sup> Stops & Holders	2 years			
Pivots & Pivot Sets	2 years			

\* Closers must be manufactured after May 1, 2021. (Closers manufactured from April 2013 until April 2021 = 25 year warranty; prior to April 2013 = 10 year warranty)

The Company will not pay for the cost of repair performed other than in accordance with this warranty. Written notice of a product or component part believed to be defective as covered by this warranty should be sent to Norton Rixson 3000 Highway 74 E., Monroe, NC 28112, and should include your name and address, an identification of the product or component part and a brief description of the defect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Company will inform you where to ship such product or component part, shipping charges prepaid, for examination and, in the event such examination reveals defect covered by this warranty, the product will be repaired or replaced.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTIES. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. ASSA ABLOY ACCESSORIES AND DOOR CONTROLS GROUP, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS, WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All State and Sta



### Trademark Use Policy: ASSA ABLOY Americas



The following policy ("Policy") of ASSA ABLOY Americas ("ASSA ABLOY"), and all of its affiliated group companies (collectively, the "Group Companies"), applies to the use of certain intellectual property of all such Group Companies, including all trademarks, names, logos, product images, and related information (the "ASSA ABLOY Marks"). ASSA ABLOY Marks are proprietary and critical to the success of ASSA ABLOY and the Group Companies, and may only be used in strict compliance with this Policy. This Policy covers any person or entity reselling any product of any Group Company with the consent of such Group Company (each, an "Approved Reseller"). Each Approved Reseller has a non-exclusive right to use certain of the ASSA ABLOY Marks relating to any of the Group Companies for which it is an Approved Reseller, subject to the following conditions:

- (1) Approved Reseller's use of ASSA ABLOY Marks must be truthful, fair, and not misleading;
- (2) Approved Reseller's advertising must clearly indicate that it is advertising of the Approved Reseller, and is not advertising of ASSA ABLOY;
- (3) Approved Reseller may not use any ASSA ABLOY Marks as part of or in connection with a domain name;
- (4) Approved Reseller's advertising must not imply or suggest an association between the Approved Reseller and ASSA ABLOY other than that of buyer and seller;
- (5) Approved Reseller's use of ASSA ABLOY Marks must be a positive representation of ASSA ABLOY, the Group Companies, and their products;
- (6) Approved Reseller's trade name must be more predominant on Approved Reseller's advertising than the ASSA ABLOY Marks;
- (7) Approved Reseller's use of ASSA ABLOY Marks must include the trademark symbol ® or TM, as appropriate, along with the following trademark legend printed in legible text on the Web page or document containing ASSA ABLOY Marks: "[describe ASSA ABLOY Marks] are trademarks or registered trademarks of ASSA ABLOY, Inc. or one of its affiliates in the United States and other countries.";
- (8) Approved Reseller must not make modifications of any ASSA ABLOY Marks; and
- (9) Approved Reseller may use only ASSA ABLOY Marks associated with the Group Companies for which it is an Approved Reseller (e.g., an Approved Reseller that sells Group Company X products but not Group Company Y products may use Group Company X trademarks in connection with its sale of Group Company X products, but may not use Group Company Y trademarks).

ASSA ABLOY reserves the right to review Approved Reseller's usage of ASSA ABLOY Marks at any time and may:

- (a) require changes to the use of ASSA ABLOY Marks at any time in its sole discretion, which changes must be implemented within 30 days of written notice to Approved Reseller;
- (b) condition the use of ASSA ABLOY Marks on ASSA ABLOY's prior approval of such use, which approval may be withheld in its sole discretion;
- (c) revoke permission to use ASSA ABLOY Marks at any time for any or no reason upon 30 days prior written notice to Approved Reseller; and
- (d) revoke permission to use ASSA ABLOY Marks immediately upon notice to Approved Reseller in the event Approved Reseller is in violation of this Policy, or of any other agreement with ASSA ABLOY or any Group Company.

Approved Reseller's right to use ASSA ABLOY Marks in no way conveys to Approved Reseller any proprietary or economic interest in any ASSA ABLOY Marks. Use of ASSA ABLOY Marks in violation of this Policy may result in severe civil and criminal liabilities. ASSA ABLOY will vigorously enforce this Policy by seeking all appropriate legal remedies, including, but not limited to, pecuniary damages and injunctive relief.

10

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

### Finishes and Fasteners



NORTON

RIXSON

Norton Rixson offers the following finishes: waterborne acrylic, polyester powder coat and plated. Custom finishes may be available on special order. Not every finish is available on every product; refer to the product catalog or contact customer service for confirmation.

ANSI/BHMA (US)	Descripton
605 (US3)	Bright brass, clear coated
606 (US4)	Satin brass, clear coated
611 (US9)	Bright bronze, clear coated
612 (US10)	Satin bronze, clear coated
613 (US10B)	Antique bronze
613E (US10BE)	Dark oxidized satin bronze - equiv.
618 (US14)	Bright nickel plated, clear coated
619 (US15)	Satin nickel plated, clear coated
622 (US19)	Flat black coated
625 (US26)	Bight chrome plated over nickel
626 (US26D)	Satin chrome plated over nickel
629 (US32)	Bright stainless steel
630 (US32D)	Satin stainless steel
631 (US19)	Flat black
632 (US3)	Bright brass plated, clear coated
633 (US4)	Satin brass plated, clear coated

ANSI/BHMA (US)	Descripton
637 (US9)	Bright bronze plated, clear coated
639 (US10)	Satin bronze plated, clear coated
640 (US10B)	Antique bronze
645 (US14)	Bright nickel plated, clear coated
646 (US15)	Satin nickel plated, clear coated
651 (US26)	Bright chromium plated
652 (US26D)	Satin chromium plated
689 (US28)	Aluminum, painted
690 (US20)	Dark bronze, painted
691 (US10)	Light bronze, painted
693	Black, painted
694	Medium bronze, painted
696 (US4)	Gold , painted
BSP	Black suede powder coat
WSP	White suede powder coat

BHMA numbers are assigned by base metals on which finish is being applied. Appearance should closely match old US numbers.

600 special rust inhibiting prime coat	\$49.00

Notes:

- Surface closer bodies and plastic covers are available in waterborne acrylic finishes; arms and metal covers are available in powder coat or plated finishes.
- Prices listed for legacy Norton products are for waterborne (sprayed) or powder coat finishes; additional charges apply for plated finishes.

#### SPECIAL FINISHES:

Contact factory for availability of any non-standard sprayed or powder coat finishes

<ul> <li>All products (except Low Energy Operators):</li> <li>50 piece minimum order required</li> <li>Additional charge per item will be added to net/net charge</li> </ul>	Net add \$50.00 per item
Low Energy Operators:	Net add \$500.00
• Additional charge per item will be added to net/net charge.	per item

~ Orders for less than 50 pieces (all products except operators) must be approved by Business Development.

Surface Closers

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.



### **Finishes and Fasteners**

DOOR CLOSER PAINT (PRICE PER CAN)		(12 cans per carton)
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1A	Aluminum spray paint (689)	
2BZ	Light bronze spray paint (691)	
5S	Dark bronze (STAT) spray paint (690)	\$49.00
6SB	Gold spray paint (696)	
7BSP	Black suede spray paint (BSP)	

LEAD LINED METAL COVER GROMMET NUTS*: Suffix "TBGN" to model number. Ordered with closer - package of 4 each		ADD \$248.00	
		N/C	
SEX NUTS':	Bolts excluded Ordered with surface closer - sprayed steel - package of 4 each Ordered with surface closer - stainless steel - package of 4 each Ordered with closer for 2-1/4" thick doors	ADD \$2.00 ADD \$129.00 ADD \$77.00	
Includes one	<b>KIT #20-0040-0868-005</b> e handle/driver and six bits; T10, T15, T20, T25, T27 and T30 hed no charge with first 30 closers. Another kit furnished with each additional iers.	ADD \$251.00	

\*See page 39 for packages

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Experience a safer

and more open world



### Surface Closers

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

4 Per Case





#### 7500 SERIES

Adjustable Sizes 1-6

		APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	
Non-Hold Open				
7500	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal			
S7500	Regular arm only			
JS7500	Top jamb only; 3" maximum reveal			
P7500	Parallel arm only			
J7500	Top jamb only; reveals 2-3/4 to 7" (to 150°), 7786 back plate included	13	\$730.00	
JL7500	Top jamb only; reveals 2-3/4 to 7" (to 180°), 7786 back plate included	CI	\$750.00	
J7530	Top jamb only, reveals 0-3", 7786 back plate included			
7580	Low profile, regular arm			
P7580	Low profile, parallel arm			
PR7500	Parallel rigid arm		\$762.00	
CLP7500	CloserPlus® arm	14	\$817.00	
CPS7500	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$1,029.00	
UNI7500	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)	15	\$1,080.00	
UNIJ7500	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)		\$1,141.00	
7500ST	Pull side slide track		\$818.00	
7540ST	Low profile, pull side slide track	77		
PS7500ST	Push side slide track	13		
PS7540ST	Low profile, push side slide track			
Hold Open			·	
7500H	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		\$794.00	
J7500H	Top jamb only; reveals 2-3/4 to 6-3/4" (to 150°)	13		
JL7500H	Top jamb only; reveals 2-3/4 to 6-3/4" (to 180°)			
PR7500H	Parallel rigid arm (handed)		\$840.00	
CLP7500R	CloserPlus Ramp™	- /	\$899.00	
CLP7500T	CloserPlus <sup>®</sup> arm	14		
CPS7500T	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$1,112.00	
UNI7500H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)		\$1,205.00	
UNIJ7500H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	15	\$1,285.00	
7500STH	Pull side slide track		\$877.00	
7540STH	Low profile, pull side slide track	_		
PS7500STH	Push side slide track	13		
PS7540STH	Low profile, push side slide track			
Closer Body				
7500LAP	Closer - less all parts		\$571.00	

Note: sex nuts furnished standard with PR, CLP, CPS and UNI arms

#### Ordering example

Model	Options	Finish
UNI7500	36" door width	689
UNIJ7500	3" reveal	BSP

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. Without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

#### NORTON RIXSON



7500SS SERIES

4 Per Case

#### Adjustable Sizes 1-6

		APPROX	LIST PRICE
MODEL			689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open			
7500SS	Regular or top jamb to 3" reveal		\$1,525.00
P7500SS	Parallel arm	14	
J7500SS	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4 to 7"		
Closer Body			
7500SSLAP	Closer - less all parts		\$1,137.00

Stainless Steel Closers not discounted beyond 50%. Excluded from Buying Program.

#### **Plating Charges**

Arm	Add \$441.00
# Cover (metal)	Add \$303.00
Drop plates	Add \$265.00
Sex nuts	Add \$41.00
Soffit plates	Add \$135.00

# suffix M to model number. Cost of metal cover included in additional charge

#### Options

DA	Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)	Add \$60.00
DE	Double egress (suffix DE to slide track model number. Handed). Hinge side only. N/A in stainless steel.	Add \$139.00
EBC	Enhanced backcheck (suffix EBC to model number)	Add \$46.00
G	ABS plastic cover (suffix G to model number)	Add \$5.00
Μ	Metal cover (suffix M to model number). N/A in stainless steel.	Add \$23.00
MLL	Leadlined metal cover	Add \$248.00
PRO	Offset soffit plate (prefix PRO to model number). N/A in stainless steel.	Add \$37.00
R	Regular rigid, heavy-duty arm (suffix R to model number). Torx <sup>®</sup> not included. N/A in stainless steel.	Add \$63.00

#### Covers

7700P	7500 series plastic covers	\$55.00	
7700PG	7500 series ABS plastic covers	\$64.00	
7700M	7500 series metal covers - painted	\$82.00	
J7700M	J7500 series metal covers - painted (handed)		
7700M	7500 series metal covers - plated	¢705.00	
J7700M	J7500 series metal covers - plated (handed)	\$385.00	

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
7500SS	689

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

14

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



#### **Back Plates & Drop Plates**

		LIST PRICE	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	
7786	Narrow frame drop plate		
7786OH	Overhead door holder drop plate		
7786JP	Slide track back plate	\$124.00	
7787	Low ceiling clearance drop plate		
7788	Narrow top rail drop plate		
7797	Extra drop mounting bracket	- \$325.00	
7798	Standard drop corner bracket		
RP75-4040	Retrofit plate - replaces LCN4040	00.00	
RP75-4010	Retrofit plate - replaces LCN4010	\$119.00	

#### 7500 Accessories

		LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		
80	Molded/bull nose trim bracket	\$63.00	
*1618	Standard soffit plate, non-hold open	\$44.80	
1618A-SS	Stainless steel soffit plate	\$93.40	
*1628H	Standard soffit plate, hold open	\$37.00	
*2018	Soffit bracket (mounting between doors)		
*2018B	Narrow frame/removable stop soffit plate	\$63.00	
*2018D	Blade/applied stop soffit plate	\$65.00	
*20185	Extra clearance offset soffit plate		
*2019L	Flush rabbeted transom angle bracket	\$46.70	
^2019S	Standard spacer block	\$14.40	
2019S-25	Spacer block for wide soffit and 1/4" weatherstrip (PR, CLP,CPS only)	\$47.90	
20195-7/8	Spacer block for use w/ 5/8" Stop and 1/4" weatherstrip (PR, CLP, CPS only)	\$31.70	
*2022	Flush transom angle bracket		
*2403-3/4	Maldad /ault page trips brookst	\$63.00	
*2403B	Molded/bull nose trim bracket		
**6190	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> soffit plate support bracket	\$68.60	
6191	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> wide frame reinforcing kit	\$86.10	
6191B-25	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> wide frame reinforcing for wide soffit and 1/4" weatherstripping	\$152.20	
6890	Narrow frame support bracket	¢70.00	
6891	Clearance/support blade stop	\$78.80	

\*No charge when ordered with closer \*\*Furnished standard with all Unitrol<sup>®</sup> parallel arms, no extra ^Furnished standard with NHO and HO heavy duty arms (PR, CLP, CPS)

When ordering 6191 in place of 6190, no extra

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Surface Closers

Terms and Conditions

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

15





#### SPECIAL APPLICATION CLOSERS

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
7706EP	Size 6 spring x extra power		
7706EPSTP	Size 6, slider arm pocket door x extra power	13	\$969.00
7706EPDLP	Size 6, double lever pocket door x extra power		

Note: 7706EP closers are available with regular, top jamb or parallel arms. Specify arm when ordering

#### Ordering example

Model	Options	Finish
7706EP	RA Mounting	689

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions





#### 7570 SERIES (SECURITY ARM, COVER AND TORX SCREWS)

#### Adjustable sizes 1-6, specify hand

		APPROX	LIST PRICE	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	
Non-Hold Open				
7570	Regular rigid arm	11	\$993.00	
PR7570	Parallel rigid arm	12	\$1,025.00	
CLP7570	CloserPlus® arm		\$1,080.00	
CPS7570	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$1,292.00	
UNI7570	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm	13	\$1,343.00	
7570ST	Pull side slide track	10	\$1,081.00	
PS7570ST	Push side slide track	12		
Hold Open				
CLP7570T	CloserPlus® arm	13	\$1,162.00	
CPS7570T	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$1,375.00	

#### **Plating Charges**

Arm	Add \$441.00	
*Cover (metal)	Add \$303.00	
Drop plates	Add \$265.00	
Sex nuts	Add \$41.00	
Soffit plates	Add \$135.00	

#### Options

[	DA	Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)	Add \$60.00
E	EBC	Enhanced backcheck (suffix EBC to model number)	Add \$46.00

#### Covers

7770MRR	Regular arm, right hand	
7770MRL	Regular arm, left hand	¢011.00
7770MPR	Parallel arm, right hand	\$211.00
7770MPL	Parallel arm, left hand	

#### **Drop Plates**

7786	Narrow frame	¢127.00
7788	Narrow top rail	\$124.00

Security closers are 50% off list only unless special factory quotation applies. Security closers are excluded from buying programs.

#### Ordering example

Model	Options	Handing	Finish
7570	DA	RH	689

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Parts

#### USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. Without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



#### 7570 Accessories

		LIST PRICE	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	
*2019L	Flush rabbeted transom angle bracket	\$46.70	
*^20195	Standard spacer block	\$14.40	
6890	Narrow frame support bracket	¢70.00	
6891	Clearance/support blade stop	\$78.80	

\*No charge when ordered with closer

^Furnished standard with NHO and HO heavy duty arms (PR, CLP, CPS)

Tools and Rules

18

Experience a safer and more open world Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

### Surface Closers







4 Per Case

	2
	Darte
	-

ASSA ABLOY	



#### **8101 SERIES WITHOUT COVER**

#### Adjustable Sizes 1-6

			LIST PRICE
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open			
8101	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		
S8101	Regular arm only		
JS8101	Top jamb only; 3" maximum reveal	8	\$489.00
P8101	Parallel arm only		
J8101	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4 to 7" (to 150°)		
PR8101	Parallel rigid arm	9	\$521.00
8181	Low profile, regular arm		\$489.00
P8181	Low profile, parallel arm	8	
Hold Open			
8101H	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		\$553.00
J8101H	Top jamb reveals 2-3/4" to 6-3/4" (to 150°)	8	
PR8101H	Parallel rigid arm (handed)	9	\$599.00
Closer Body			
8101LAP	Closer - less all parts		\$402.00

Note: Sex nuts furnished standard with PR arms.

#### Options

DA	Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)	Add \$60.00
PRO	Offset soffit plate (prefix PRO to model number).	Add \$37.00
R	Regular rigid, heavy-duty arm (suffix R to model number). Torx® not included.	Add \$63.00

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
8101	690

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



Table of Contents

Tools ar Rules

Condi

Closers

Floor Closers

Closers

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

### **Surface Closers**





8301 SERIES WITH SLIM LINE COVER	4 Per Case

#### Adjustable Sizes 1-6

		APPROX	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, 691, 693 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open			
8301	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		
S8301	Regular arm only		
JS8301	Top jamb only; 3" maximum reveal	8	
P8301	Parallel arm only		\$554.00
J8301	Top jamb only; reveals 2-3/4 to 7"		
8381	Low profile, regular arm	9	
P8381	Low profile, parallel arm	8	
PR8301	Parallel rigid arm		\$586.00
CLP8301	CloserPlus <sup>®</sup> arm	9	\$641.00
CPS8301	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$853.00
UNI8301	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)	10	\$904.00
UNIJ8301	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	10	\$965.00
8301ST	Pull side slide track		\$642.00
8341ST	Low profile, pull side slide track		
J8301ST	Top jamb, pull side slide track (8146 drop plate included)	8	
PS8301ST	Push side slide track		
PS8341ST	Low profile, push side slide track		
Hold Open			
8301H	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		\$618.00
J8301H	Top jamb only, reveals 2-3/4 to 6-3/4"	8	
PR8301H	Parallel rigid arm (handed)		\$664.00
CLP8301R	CloserPlus Ramp™ arm	9	¢707.00
CLP8301T	CloserPlus® arm	9	\$723.00
CPS8301T	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$936.00
UNI8301H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)	10	\$1,029.00
UNIJ8301H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	10	\$1,109.00
8301STH	Pull side slide track		
8341STH	Low profile, pull side slide track		\$701.00
J8301STH	Top jamb, pull side slide track	8	
PS8301STH	Push side slide track		
PS8341STH	Low profile, push side slide track		
Closer Body			
8101LAP	Closer - less all parts		\$402.00

Note: sex nuts furnished standard with PR, CLP, CPS and UNI arms

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



### Surface Closers

Add \$60.00

Add \$139.00

\$7.60

# Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

21

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

nanded). I inige side only.	
Offset soffit plate (prefix PRO to model number).	Add \$37.00
Regular rigid, heavy-duty arm (suffix R to model number). Torx® not included.	Add \$63.00
Plastic slim line cover	\$65.00
ABS plastic slim line cover	\$64.00

Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)

Handed) Hinde side only

Pinion cap (used w/slim line cover)

Double egress (suffix DE to slide track model number.

#### Covers 8200P

Options

DA

DE

PRO

R

8200PG
1639

Ordering	example
----------	---------

Model	Options	Finish
8301	DA	690





Table of Contents

### Surface Closers





#### 8501 SERIES WITH FULL COVER

Adjustable Sizes 1-6

LIST PRICE APPROX 689, 690, 691, 693, MODEL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION SHIPPING 694, 696, 613E, WEIGHT BSP, WSP Non-Hold Open 8501 Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal S8501 Regular arm only JS8501 Top jamb only; 3" maximum reveal 8 P8501 Parallel arm only \$534.00 Top jamb only; reveals 2-3/4 to 7" J8501 8581 Low profile, regular arm 9 P8581 Low profile, parallel arm 8 PR8501 Parallel rigid arm \$566.00 CLP8501 CloserPlus® arm 9 \$621.00 CPS8501 CloserPlus Spring™ arm \$833.00 Unitrol<sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width) UNI8501 \$884.00 10 Unitrol® top jamb arm (specify reveal) UNIJ8501 \$945.00 8501ST Pull side slide track 8541ST Low profile, pull side slide track J8501ST Top jamb, pull side slide track (8146 drop plate included) 8 \$622.00 PS8501ST Push side slide track PS8541ST Low profile, push side slide track Hold Open 8501H Regular, parallel or top jamb to 2-3/4" reveal 8 \$598.00 J8501H Top jamb only, reveals 2-3/4 to 6-3/4" Parallel rigid arm (handed) \$644.00 PR8501H CLP8501R CloserPlus Ramp™ arm 9 \$703.00 CloserPlus® arm CLP8501T CloserPlus Spring™ arm \$916.00 CPS8501T UNI8501H Unitrol<sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width) \$1,009.00 10 UNIJ8501H Unitrol<sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal) \$1,089.00 8501STH Pull side slide track 8541STH Low profile, pull side slide track Top jamb, pull side slide track J8501STH 8 \$681.00 PS8501STH Push side slide track PS8541STH Low profile, push side slide track **Closer Body** 8101LAP Closer - less all parts \$402.00

Note: sex nuts furnished standard with PR, CLP, CPS and UNI arms

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

**Stops and Holders** 

Pivots and Pivot Sets 4 Per Case

### **Surface Closers**



NORTON **RIXSON** 

#### **Plating Charges**

Arm	Add \$441.00
*Cover (metal) 8501 only	Add \$303.00
Drop plates	Add \$265.00
Sex nuts	Add \$41.00
Soffit plates	Add \$135.00

\*Suffix M to model number. Cost of metal cover included in additional charge.

#### Options

А	Plastic architectural cover (suffix A to model number)	Add \$0.00
AG	Plastic ABS architectural cover (suffix AG to model number)	Add \$5.00
DA	Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)	Add \$60.00
DE	Double egress (suffix DE to slide track model number. Handed). Hinge side only.	Add \$139.00
G	ABS plastic cover (suffix G to model number)	Add \$5.00
М	Metal cover (suffix M to model number) (painted)	
МА	Metal architectural cover (suffix "MA" to model number) (painted)	Add \$10.00
MLL	Leadlined metal cover (painted)	Add \$248.00
PRO	Offset soffit plate (prefix PRO to model number)	Add \$37.00
R	Regular rigid, heavy-duty arm (suffix R to model number). Torx <sup>®</sup> not included.	Add \$63.00

#### Covers

8200P	Plastic slim line cover	\$65.00
8200PG	ABS plastic slim line cover	\$64.00
1639	Pinion cap (used w/ slim line cover)	\$7.60
8400P	Full cover	\$45.00
8400PG	ABS plastic full cover	\$52.00
8400A	Optional architectural cover	\$45.00
8400AG	Optional plastic ABS architectural cover	\$52.00
8400M	Metal cover (painted)	\$55.00
8400M	When ordered w/ closer in place of 8400P (painted)	\$10.00
8400MA	Optional metal architectural cover (painted)	\$55.00
8400MA	When ordered w/ closer in place of 8400P (painted)	\$10.00

#### Ordering example

Model	Options	Finish
8501	DA, M	626

23

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





#### **Back Plates & Drop Plates**

		LIST PRICE
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
8146	Narrow top rail/concealed door holder drop plate	
8148	Low ceiling clearance drop plate	¢72.00
8158	Exposed-back/narrow top rail drop plate	\$72.00
8445	Molded full cover decorative back plate	
8446	Exposed-back drop plate kit	\$144.00
8545		\$72.00
8545A	Exposed-back back plate	\$86.00
8546		\$72.00
8546A	Concealed door holder drop plate	\$136.00
8547		
8547A	Low ceiling clearance/overead door holder drop plate	¢00.00
8548		\$86.00
8548A		
8549	Exposed-back/narrow top rail drop plate	\$144.00
8549A		\$158.00

#### 8000 Accessories

		LIST PRICE
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
*1618A	Standard soffit plate, non-hold open	¢772.00
*1628A	Standard soffit plate, hold open	\$37.00
*2018	Soffit bracket (mounting between doors)	
*2018B	Narrow frame/removable stop soffit plate	¢ c7 00
*2018D	Blade/applied stop soffit plate	\$63.00
*2018S	Extra clearance offset soffit plate	
*2019L	Flush rabbeted transom angle bracket	\$46.70
^2019S	Standard spacer block	\$14.40
20195-7/8	Spacer block for use w/ 5/8" stop and 1/4" weatherstrip (PR, CLP, CPS arms only)	\$31.70
20195-25	Spacer block for wide soffit and 1/4" weatherstrip (PR, CLP, CPS arms only)	\$47.90
*2022	Flush transom angle bracket	
*2403B		¢ c7 o o
*2304-3/4	Molded/bull nose trim bracket	\$63.00
80		
**6190	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> soffit plate support bracket	\$68.60
6191	Unitrol® wide frame reinforcing kit	\$86.10
6191B-25	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> wide frame reinforcing for wide soffit and 1/4" weatherstrip	\$152.20
6890	Narrow frame support bracket	¢70.00
6891	Clearance/support blade stop	\$78.80

\*No charge when ordered with closer.

Experience a safer

and more open world

\*\*Furnished regularly with all Unitrol® parallel arms

^Furnished standard with NHO and HO heavy-duty arms (PR, CLP, CPS)

When ordering 6191 in place of 6190, no extra.

Terms and Conditions

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Surface Closers

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca







#### **1600BC SERIES**

6 Per Case

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Stops and Hold Checkmat

Pivots and Pivot Sets

gneti Relea

Elec Door Hold

#### Specify size 3 or 4

			LIST PRICE
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open			
1600BC	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		
J1600BC	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4" to 7"	8	¢770.00
1680BC	Regular low profile arm	8	\$339.00
P1680BC	Parallel low profile arm		
PR1600BC	Parallel rigid arm		\$371.00
CLP1600BC	CloserPlus® arm	9	\$426.00
CPS1600BC	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$638.00
UNI1600BC	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)	10	\$689.00
UNIJ1600BC	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	10	\$750.00
CA1600BC	Cushion stop arm	8	\$426.00
Hold Open			
1600BCH	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		\$403.00
J1600BCH	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4" to 6-3/4"	8	
PR1600BCH	Parallel rigid arm (handed)		\$449.00
CLP1600BCT	CloserPlus <sup>®</sup> arm	9	\$508.00
CPS1600BCT	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$721.00
UNI1600BCH	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)	10	\$814.00
UNIJ1600BCH	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	10	\$894.00
Closer Body			
160XBC LAP	1603BC, 1604BC closer - less all parts		\$260.00

#### **Plating Charges**

Arm	Add \$441.00
Options	

Р	Cover (suffix P to model number)	Add \$40.00

Note: sex nuts furnished standard with PR, CLP, CPS and UNI arms

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
CLP1603BC	689

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



### Surface Closers

**1601 SERIES** 

6 Per Case

#### Adjustable sizes 1-6

		APPROX	LIST PRICE
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open			
1601	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal		
J1601	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4" to 7"	8	¢770.00
1681	Regular low profile arm	ö	\$339.00
P1681	Parallel low profile arm		
PR1601	Parallel rigid arm		\$371.00
CLP1601	CloserPlus® arm	9	\$426.00
CPS1601	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$638.00
UNI1601	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)	10	\$689.00
UNIJ1601	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	10	\$750.00
CA1601	Cushion stop arm	8	\$426.00
Hold Open			
1601H	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal	8	\$403.00
J1601H	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4" to 6-3/4"	8	
PR1601H	Parallel rigid arm (handed)		\$449.00
CLP1601T	CloserPlus® arm	9	\$508.00
CPS1601T	CloserPlus Spring™ arm		\$721.00
UNI1601H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width)		\$814.00
UNIJ1601H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> top jamb arm (specify reveal)	10	\$894.00
Closer Body			
1601 LAP	Closer - less all parts		\$260.00

#### **Plating Charges**

Arm		Add \$441.00
Options		
Р	Cover (suffix P to model number)	Add \$40.00
Covers		

1600P	Plastic cover	\$56.00
1639	Pinion cap	\$7.60

Note: sex nuts furnished standard with PR, CLP, CPS and UNI arms

#### Ordering example

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	Finish
1601	BSP

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Pivots and Pivot Sets

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



#### **1600BCSS SERIES**

#### Size 3 or 4

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP		
Non-Hold Open					
1600BCSS	Regular or top jamb to 3" reveal				
P1600BCSS	Parallel arm	8	\$857.00		
J1600BCSS	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4" to 7"				

#### **1601SS SERIES**

Adjustable size 1-6

MODEL Non-Hold Open	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
1601SS	Regular or top jamb to 3" reveal		
P1601SS	Parallel arm	8	\$857.00
J1601SS	Top jamb, reveals 2-3/4" to 7"		
Closer Body			
1601SSLAP	Closer - less all parts		\$539.00

Stainless steel closers not discounted beyond 50%. Excluded from buying program

#### Option

Р	Plastic cover (suffix P to model number). Stainless steel cover not available	Add \$40.00
---	---	-------------

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish	
1601SS	689	

6 Per Case

6 Per Case

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

27



#### **Drop Plates**

		LIST PRICE
MODEL	MODEL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	
1687	Low ceiling clearance drop plate	
1688	Overhead holder or narrow top jamb drop plate	\$59.00
1688C	Parallel arm drop plate (used when optional cover is supplied)	

#### Accessories\*

Accessories*		
80	Molded/bull nose trim bracket	\$63.00
*1618A	Standard soffit plate, non-hold open	\$37.00
1618A-SS	Stainless steel soffit plate	\$93.40
*1628H	Standard soffit plate, hold open	\$37.00
1647	Corner bracket	\$182.00
1699		\$74.00
2017	Retrofit adaptor plate	\$49.00
*2018	Soffit bracket (mounting between doors)	
*2018B	Narrow frame/removable stop soffit plate	
*2018D	Blade/applied stop soffit plate	\$63.00
*2018S	Extra clearance offset soffit plate	
*2019L	Flush rabbeted transom angle bracket	\$46.70
^2019S	Standard spacer block	\$14.40
20195-25	Spacer block for wide soffit and 1/4" weatherstrip (PR, CLP,CPS only)	\$47.90
20195-7/8	Spacer block for use w/ 5/8" Stop and 1/4" weatherstrip (PR, CLP, CPS only)	\$31.70
2022	Flush transom angle bracket	
*2403-3/4		\$63.00
*2403B	Molded/bull nose trim bracket	
**6190	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> soffit plate support bracket	\$68.60
6191	Unitrol® wide frame reinforcing kit	\$86.10
6191B-25	Unitrol® wide frame reinforcing for wide soffit and 1/4" weatherstripping	\$152.20
6890	Narrow frame support bracket	¢170.00
6891	Clearance/support blade stop	\$78.80

\*No charge when ordered with closer

\*\*Furnished standard with all Unitrol® parallel arms, no extra

^Furnished standard with NHO and HO heavy duty arms (PR, CLP, CPS)

When ordering 6191 in place of 6190, no extra

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms Condit

28

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Surface Closers

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





Table of Contents

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	
Pull side	
Push side	

#### 2800ST CAM ACTION

		APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		689, 690	
Non-Hold Open				
2800ST	Pull side	8	\$825.00	
PS2800ST	Push side	8	<u></u> \$825.00	
Hold Open				
2800STH	Pull side	8	¢0C7.00	
PS2800STH	Push side	0	\$863.00	
Closer Body	Closer Body			
2800LAP	Closer - less all parts		\$611.00	

#### Cover

2800P	2800P Plastic cover	
Drop Plate		
2888	Push side, drop plate	\$70.00

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
PS2800STH	689

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



**Surface Closers** 

4 Per Case



#### 9500 SERIES

#### Adjustable sizes 1-6

LIST PRICE APPROX 689, 690, 691, 693, MODEL **PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** SHIPPING 694, 696, 613E, WEIGHT BSP, WSP Non-Hold Open Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal 9500 14 \$800.00 PR9500 Parallel rigid arm \$832.00 PR09500 Parallel rigid offset arm \$837.00 15 CLP9500 CloserPlus® arm \$887.00 R9500 Regular rigid arm \$863.00 UNI9500 Unitrol<sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width) 16 \$1,150.00 9500ST Pull side slide track 14 \$888.00 PS9500ST Push side slide track Hold Open 9500H Regular, parallel or top jamb to 3" reveal 14 \$864.00 PR9500H Parallel rigid arm (handed) \$896.00 PRO9500H Parallel rigid offset arm (handed) 15 \$901.00 CLP9500T CloserPlus® arm \$951.00 Unitrol<sup>®</sup> parallel arm (specify door width) UNI9500H 16 \$1,214.00 9500STH Pull side slide track 14 \$952.00 PS9500STH Push side slide track **Closer Body** Closer only \$678.00 9500LAP

SNB furnished standard with ST, PR, CLP and UNI arms

#### Ordering examples

Model	Option	Hand	Finish
9500	М	RH	626
PR9500	—	_	BSP

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

30

Experience a safer and more open world Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.



**Plating Charges** 

# Cover (metal)

Drop plates

Soffit plates

Arm

### Surface Closers

Add \$441.00

Add \$303.00

Add \$265.00

Add \$41.00

Add \$135.00

Tools and Rules

Table of Contents

### Terms and Conditions

Parts

D	- cc .	 A 11	 ~~~~	-

# suffix M to model number. Cost of metal cover included in additional charg	е
--	---

Sex nuts

#### Options

DA	Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)	Add \$60.00
М	Metal cover (suffix M to model number)	Add \$17.00

#### Covers

9500P	Plastic cover	\$79.00	
9500COVM-L	Metal cover, left hand (painted)		
9500COVM-R	Metal cover, right hand (painted)	\$103.00	
9500COVM-L Metal cover, left hand (plated)		¢772.00	
9500COVM-R	Metal cover, right hand (plated)	\$332.00	

#### **Drop Plates**

9586	Narrow top rail drop plate, regular arm or pull side track	
9587	Narrow top rail drop plated, top jamb applications	\$112.00
9588	Narrow top rail drop plate, parallel arm or push side track	

#### Accessories

9500-CMB	Closer mounting bracket	\$30.00
9500-MAB	Mortise arm bracket for regular arm mounting	\$77.00
*9518	Parallel arm, non-hold open bracket	\$7.00
9528H	Parallel arm hold open bracket	\$60.00
9500-OB	Parallel arm offset bracket	\$37.00
9500-PFTB	Parallel arm flush transom bracket	\$60.00
9500-RB	Reinforcing bracket	\$54.00
9500-DRK	Deep reveal reinforcement kit	\$73.00
9500-FPB	Flush partition bracket	\$50.00
9500-AB	Angle support bracket	\$60.00
9500-FTB	Flush transom bracket	\$36.00
9500-1/2SP	1/2" blade stop spacer	\$35.00
9500-5/8SP	5/8" blade stop spacer	\$63.00

\*No change when ordered with closer

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



Surface Closers





#### 9540 SERIES

4 Per Case

#### Adjustable sizes 1-6

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open, Tri-packed, Threaded Arm			
9540	Regular, parallel or top jamb to 2-9/16"	14	\$778.00

#### **Plating Charges**

Arm	Add \$441.00
# Cover (metal)	Add \$303.00
Drop plates	Add \$265.00
Sex nuts	Add \$41.00

# suffix M to model number. Cost of metal cover included in additional charge.

#### Options

DA	Delayed action (suffix DA to model number)	Add \$60.00
М	Metal cover (suffix M to model number)	Add \$17.00

#### Covers

9500P	Pastic cover	\$79.00	
9540M-1	Metal cover, right hand (painted)	¢107.00	
9540M-2	Metal cover, left hand (painted)	\$103.00	
9540M-1PL	Metal cover, right hand (plated)	¢772.00	
9540M-2PL	Metal cover, left hand (plated)	\$332.00	

#### **Drop Plates**

9540-18	Regular arm application	
9540-18TJ	Top jamb application	\$112.00
9540-18PA	Parallel arm application	

#### Accessories

9540-CMB	Mounting bracket	\$260.00
SP9540	Standard screw pack	\$70.00
SP9540SNB	Sex nuts and bolts (SNB) for 1-3/4" door	\$26.00
SP9500COV	Cover screw pack	\$17.00

\*No change when ordered with closer

#### Ordering examples

Model	Option	Hand	Finish
9540	М	RH	690
9540	_	_	BSP

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Floor

Operato

Stops and Holders

32







#### 410 SERIES

#### Adjustable spring sizes 1-6

		APPROX.	LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WEIGHT (lbs)	689, 690
Non-Hold Op	en		
410xTPN	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel)	10	\$571.00
410DAxTPN	Tri-packed, delayed action	12	\$631.00
410xHDN	Heavy-duty arm with removable stop	7.	\$649.00
410xCPS	Heavy-duty arm with removable stop and spring buffer	14	\$828.00
Hold Open			
410xTPH	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel)	12	\$617.00
410xHDH	Heavy-duty arm with removable stop	14	\$695.00
410xCPST	Heavy-duty arm with removable stop and spring buffer	14	\$874.00

#### Cover

410COV	Cover	\$40.00

#### **Drop Plates**

410RDP	Narrow frame drop plate (regular arm)	¢100.00
410PDP	Narrow top rail drop plate (parallel arm)	\$120.00

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
410xTPN	689

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

**Surface Closers** 

(3 per case)

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



### **Surface Closers**





78-B/F SERIES

4 Per Case

MODEL			LIST PRICE
	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	613E, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, BSP, WSP
Non-Hold Open			
78B/D-RA	Regular arm, size 2-4		\$1,657.00
78E/F-RA	Regular arm, size 5 or 6		
78B/D-PA	Parallel arm, size 2-4		
78E/F-PA	Parallel arm, size 5 or 6	10	
78B/D-DA	Regular arm, delayed action, size 2-4	10	\$1,717.00
78E/F-DA	Regular arm, delayed action, size 5 or 6		
78B/D-PRA	Parallel rigid arm, size 2-4		\$1,689.00
78E/F-PRA	Parallel rigid arm, size 5 or 6		
UNI78B/D	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm, size 2-4 (specify door width)	13	\$2,007.00
UNI78E/F	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm, size 5 or 6 (specify door width)	15	
Hold Open			
78B/D-PRHA	Parallel rigid arm, size 2-4		\$1,767.00
78E/F-PRHA	Parallel rigid arm, size 5 or 6	11	
UNI78B/D-H	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> parallel arm, size 2-4 (specify door width)	77	\$2,132.00
UNI78E/F-H	Unitrol® parallel arm, size 5 or 6 (specify door width)	13	
Closer Bodies			
78B/DLAP	Closer - less all parts, size 2-4		¢1,200,00
78E/FLAP	Closer - less all parts, size 5 or 6		\$1,286.00

Specify hand and finish

#### Ordering example

Model	Handing	Finish
78B/D-PRHA	RH	693

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivot Sets

34

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



MODEL

**Drop Plates** 

Accessories 1-B/F

88

2-B/F

5-B/F

6-B/F

7-B/F

8-B/F

9-B/C

9-E/F 80

\*1618

\*2018

\*2018B

\*2018D

\*2018S \*2019L

^2019S

\*2403-3/4

\*2403B \*\*6190

6191

6890

6891

\*2022

9-B

### Surface Closers

LIST PRICE

689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP

\$154.00

\$250.00

\$264.00

\$384.00

\$264.00

\$144.00

\$63.00

\$44.80

\$63.00

\$46.70 \$14.40

\$63.00

\$68.60

\$86.10

\$78.80

Table of Contents Fools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Parts

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Parallel arm drop plate

Soffit bracket

Corner bracket

Adaptor plates

Adjustable bracket

Offset adjustable bracket

Molded/bull nose trim bracket

Blade/applied stop soffit plate Extra-clearance offset soffit plate

Flush transom angle bracket

Molded/bull nose trim bracket

Narrow frame support bracket

Clearance/support blade stop

Unitrol<sup>®</sup> soffit plate support bracket

Unitrol<sup>®</sup> wide frame reinforcing kit

Standard spacer block

Standard soffit plate, non-hold open

Soffit bracket (mounting between doors)

Narrow frame/removable stop soffit plate

Flush rabbeted transom angle bracket

Combination bracket



\*\*Furnished standard with all Unitrol® parallel arms, no extra ^Furnished standard with NHO and HO heavy duty arms (PRA, PRHA)

\*No charge when ordered with closer

When ordering 6191 in place of 6190, no extra





### Surface Closers



#### **1700 SERIES**

10 Per Case

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690
Non-Hold Open			
1700	Regular, parallel or top jamb arm	3.5	\$340.00
Hold Open			
1700H	Regular, parallel or top jamb arm	4	\$388.00

#### **Drop Plates**

N1756	Regular arm application	
N1757	Top jamb application	\$110.00
N1758	Parallel arm application	

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
1700	689

Tools an Rules

Floor Closers

36

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023


# Surface Closers

Table of Contents

# Surface Closers

6^ Per Case

\$16.00

6 Per Case

Parts

37

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



# 210 SERIES

Adjustable spring sizes 1-6				
		APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT (lbs)	LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		689, 690	
Non-Hold Open				
210xTPN	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel)	6.5	\$325.00	
210xHDN	Heavy-duty arm with removable stop 7.75 \$463.00			
Hold Open				
210xTPH	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel)	6.5	\$389.00	
210xHDH	Heavy-duty arm with removable stop	7.75	\$505.00	

^HDN, HDH - 4 per case

210P	Cover	\$39.00

### Accessories

SP210

# Ordering example

Model	Finish
210xHDN	690

Screw pack (TPN arm)



### **160 SERIES**

		APPROX. SHIPPING	LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	DDEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		689, 690	
Non-Hold Open				
161BFxTPN	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel), adjustable size 1-4		\$269.00	
161BFxOP2	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel), adjustable size 1-4, packed with cover	6	\$300.00	
164xTPN	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel), size 4 spring		\$251.00	
Hold Open				
161BFxTPH	Tri-packed (regular, top jamb, parallel), adjustable size 1-4	6	\$333.00	

### Cover

	160P	Cover	\$26.00
--	------	-------	---------

# Ordering example

Model	Finish
161BFxTPH	689

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# ASSA ABLOY





#### SN, SNB, TBGN - 4 per pack

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
SN-134	Sex nuts only 1-3/4" door	\$8.80*	
SN-214	Sex nuts only 2-1/4" door	\$98.00*	
SNB134-38	Sex nuts and bolts 1-3/4" door - 1600, 8000	\$27.00*	
SNB200-38	Sex nuts and bolts 2" door - 1600, 8000		
SNB214-38	Sex nuts and bolts 2-1/4" door - 1600, 8000	\$136.00*	
SNB134-47	Sex nuts and bolts 1-3/4" door - 7500	¢27.00*	
SNB200-47	Sex nuts and bolts 2" door - 7500	\$27.00*	
SNB214-47	Sex nuts and bolts 2-1/4" door - 7500	\$136.00*	
SN-134SS	Stainless steel sex nuts only for 1-3/4" door	\$129.00	
SNB134SS-38	Stainless steel sex nuts and bolts for 1-3/4" door - 1600BCSS or 1601SS	\$136.00	
SNB134SS-47	Stainless steel sex nuts and bolts for 1-3/4" door - 7500SS		
SP9500	Standard screw package - 9500	¢10 00	
SP9500SN	Standard screw package (includes sex nuts) - 9500	\$18.70	
SP9500SNB	Sex nuts and bolts 1-3/4" door - 9500	\$24.80*	
TBGN138-38	Through-bolts and grommet nuts 1-3/8" door - 1600, 8000		
TBGN134-38	Through-bolts and grommet nuts 1-3/4" door - 1600, 8000		
TBGN214-38	Through-bolts and grommet nuts 2-1/4" door - 1600, 8000	uts 1-3/8" door - 7500	
TBGN138-47	Through-bolts and grommet nuts 1-3/8" door - 7500		
TBGN134-47	Through-bolts and grommet nuts 1-3/4" door - 410, 7500		

Note: sex nuts furnished standard with PR, CLP, CPS and UNI arms

\*For PLATED STEEL SEX NUTS or SEX NUTS and BOLTS add \$41.00 to list price

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023 Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Condi

Floor Closers

38



Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 8000

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 7500

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 9500 series

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 8000, Unitrol<sup>®</sup> arm

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Torx® screw pack - 8000, parallel rigid, CloserPlus® or CloserPlus Spring™ arms

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 7500, parallel rigid, CloserPlus<sup>®</sup> or CloserPlus Spring<sup>™</sup> arms

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 8000, regular rigid heavy-duty arm

Torx® screw pack - 7500 series, regular rigid heavy-duty arm

Torx® screw pack - 9500 series, parallel rigid, CloserPlus® arms

Torx® screw pack - 9500 series, regular rigid heavy-duty arm

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 8000 slide track, push or pull

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 7500 series, Unitrol<sup>®</sup> arm

Torx® screw pack - 9500 series, Unitrol® arm

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 9500 series, tracks

Torx<sup>®</sup> screw pack - 7500 slide track, push or pull

**TORX**®

TX38

PRTX38

RTX38

UNITX38

STTX38

PRTX47

RTX47

UNITX47

STTX47

PRTX95 RTX95

UNITX95

TXTK95

Note: Torx® tool kit see page 12

TX95

TX47

MODEL NO.

# **Optional Fasteners**

LIST PRICE

\$73.00

\$58.00

Fools and Rules

Table of Contents

Parts

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





91DCP SERIES

PH91NDCP

PH91HDCP

WPH91NDCP

WPH91HDCP

**Closer Bodies** PH91NDCP LAP

91NDCP LAP

91HDCP LAP

PH91HDCP LAP

Ordering example

Model

W91

W91NDCP

W91HDCP

91NDCP

91HDCP

MODEL<sup>^</sup>

Offset Hung (Dress Cover Plate Included)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

ADA, non-hold open

Wood frame, ADA, non-hold open

ADA, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

**Dress Cover Plate** 

(Standard)

DCP

Non-hold open, closer - less all parts

ADA, hold open, closer - less all parts

Hold open, closer - less all parts

Wood frame, non-hold open

Wood frame, ADA, hold open

Wood frame, hold open

Non-hold open

ADA, hold open

Hold open

^Specify model, options (if applicable), hand and finish when ordering

Function

(Hold or Non-Hold Open)

Ν

Pivot: see model 547 as a method to hang doors

# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

LIST PRICE

626

\$1,816.00

\$1,836.00

\$1,916.00

\$1,936.00

\$1,436.00

605, 606, 613,

618, 619, 625

\$1,922.00

\$1,942.00

\$2,022.00

\$2,042.00

\$1,542.00

689, 690, 691,

693, 696, 613E,

BSP, WSP

\$1,432.00

\$1,452.00

\$1,532.00

\$1,552.00

\$1,052.00

Finish

626

Table of Contents

40



Experience a safer
and more open world

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

Hand

RH





Center Hung, Single Acting (Dress Cover Plate Included)

ADA, non-hold open

Wood frame, ADA, non-hold open

ADA, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

Option

1/2 Ext SpdI

Non-hold open, closer - less all parts

ADA, hold open, closer - less all parts

Hold open, closer - less all parts

Wood frame, non-hold open

Wood frame, ADA, hold open

Wood frame, hold open

Non-hold open

ADA, hold open

Hold open

^ Specify model, options (if applicable), hand and finish when ordering

Function

(Hold or Non-Hold Open)

Ν

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

93 SERIES

PH93N

PH93H

WPH93N

WPH93H

**Closer Bodies** 

PH93N LAP

PH93H LAP

Ordering example

Model

93

93N LAP

93H LAP

W93N

W93H

93N

93H

MODEL<sup>^</sup>

# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

LIST PRICE

626

\$1,908.00

\$1,942.00

\$1,908.00

\$1,942.00

\$1,525.00

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

605, 606, 613,

618, 619, 625

\$2,014.00

\$2,048.00

\$2,014.00

\$2,048.00

\$1,631.00

689, 690, 691, 693,

696, 613E, BSP,

WSP

\$1,524.00

\$1,558.00

\$1,524.00

\$1,558.00

\$1,141.00

Finish

613E

Table of Contents

Parts

Hand

LH

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company.
Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part
without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited.
Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

41



# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

ASSA ABLOY



### 73 SERIES

# Center Hung, Double Acting (Dress Cover Plate Included)

			LIST PRICE	
MODEL <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	626	605, 606, 613, 618, 619, 625
PH73N	ADA, non-hold open	¢1.07.4.00	¢0.010.00	¢2.727.00
73N	Non-hold open	\$1,834.00	\$2,218.00	\$2,324.00
РН73Н	ADA, hold open	¢1.077.00	¢2.250.00	\$2,364.00
73H	Hold open	\$1,874.00	\$2,258.00	
WPH73N	Wood frame, ADA, non-hold open	¢1.077.00	\$2,218.00	\$2,324.00
W73N	Wood frame, non-hold open	\$1,834.00		
WPH73H	Wood frame, ADA, hold open	\$1,874.00 \$2,258.00	¢2.250.00	¢2.767.00
W73H	/73H Wood frame, hold open		\$2,258.00	\$2,364.00
Closer Bodies				
PH73N LAP	ADA, non-hold open, closer - less all parts			
73N LAP	Non-hold open, closer - less all parts		<b>A A A A A A A A A A</b>	<b>t</b> a a (3 a a
PH73H LAP	ADA, hold open, closer - less all parts	- \$1,451.00 \$1,835.		\$1,941.00
73H LAP	Hold open, closer - less all parts			

# 73ER SERIES

# Center Hung, Double Acting, Emergency Release (Dress Cover Plate Included)

		LIST PRICE		
MODEL <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	626	605, 606, 613, 618, 619, 625
73ERN	ADA, non-hold open	¢1 COE OO	¢2.000.00	¢0.175.00
W73ERN	Non-hold open	\$1,685.00	\$2,069.00	\$2,175.00
73ERH	ADA, hold open	¢1,525,000 to 110,00		¢2.216.00
W73ERH	Hold open	\$1,726.00	\$2,110.00	\$2,216.00

^Specify model, options (if applicable), and finish when ordering

#### Ordering examples

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	<b>Function</b> (Hold or Non-Hold Open)	Finish
73	Ν	626
73ER	Ν	689

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

42

Condi

Stops and Holders



# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

Table of Contents

(4 per case)

(4 per case)

LIST PRICE

# Add \$441.00

Add \$441.00

		II (
		0

Ordering example Finish Model Hand 7900 RH 626

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

**Plating Charges** 

Dress plates

Arms

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

43

		LIST PRICE	
MODEL <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 696, 613E BSP, WSP	
Non-Hold Open			
7970	Multi-size spring 1-3	¢1 7 60 0.0	
7974	Size 4 spring	\$1,362.00	
7970DPS	Multi-size spring 1-3 with door position switch		
7974DPS	Size 4 spring with door position switch	\$1,524.00	
Closer Bodies			
797X LAP	Closer - less all parts	\$865.00	
797XDPS LAP	Closer - less all parts w/ door position switch	\$1,228.00	

(Dress Cover Plate Included)

MODEL <sup>A</sup> PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		689, 690, 691, 693, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	
7900	Multi-size spring 1-3, non-hold open		
7904	Size 4 spring, non-hold open	\$1,116.00	
7900H	Multi-size spring 1-3, hold open	\$1,174.00	
7904H	Size 4 spring, hold open		
Closer Body			
790X LAP	Closer - less all parts	\$663.00	

# **7900 SERIES**

**7970 SERIES** 





# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

**ASSA ABLOY** 



### 700 SERIES

Center Hung, Single Acting

			LIST PRICE			
MODEL <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DOOR WIDTH~ (EXT - Exterior, INT - Interior)	605, 606, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP			
706 707 708	Aluminum doors & frames		\$2,631.00			
M706 M707 M708	Metal doors & frames	706 = 30" (ext), 36" (int)	\$2,960.00			
MW706 MW707 MW708	Wood doors & metal frames	707 = 36" (ext), 39" (int) 708 = 42" (ext), 44" (int)	¢7.012.00			
W706 W707 W708	Wood doors & frames		\$3,012.00			
Closer Bodies	Closer Bodies					
706 LAP 707 LAP 708 LAP	Closer - less all parts		\$2,126.00			

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
1639000		706, 707, 708	\$82.00
1929000	Mounting bracket/channel plate	M706, M707, M708 MW706, MW707, MW708	\$258.00
1989000		W706, W707, W708	
8002020	T	706, 707, 708 M706, M707, M708	\$179.00
8002021	Top arm package	MW706, MW707, MW708 W706, W707, W708	\$231.00
2183020	Bottom pivot package	All	\$244.00
700400R* 700400L*	Cover plate package (R = right hand, L = left hand)	M706, M707, M708 MW706, MW707, MW708 W706, W707, W708	\$153.00

^Specify model, degree, hold open or non-hold open, options (if applicable), hand, and finish when ordering

Finish required. Arms available in sprayed finishes only
Model number is determined by door width

#### Ordering example

Model	Degree	<b>Function</b> (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
M707	90	А	LH	625

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Rules



Center Hung, Double Acting

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Aluminum doors & frames

Wood doors & metal frames

Metal doors & frames

Wood doors & frames

Top arm package

Bottom pivot package

Cover plate package

\* Finish required. Arms available in sprayed finishes only

~ Model number is determined by door width

Mounting bracket/channel plate

MODEL<sup>^</sup>

800 SERIES

806 807

808 M806

M807

M808

MW806

MW807

MW808

1929000

1989000

8002020

8002021

2183020

8004000\*

**Closer Bodies** 806 I AP 807 LAP

W806

W807 W808

# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

DOOR WIDTH~

(EXT - Exterior,

INT - Interior)

806 = 30" (ext), 36" (int)

807 = 36" (ext), 39" (int)

808 = 42" (ext), 44" (int)

806, 807, 808 M806, M807, M808

806, 807, 808

All

MW806, MW807, MW808

MW806, MW807, MW808

W806, W807, W808

M806, M807, M808

W806, W807, W808

M806, M807, M808 MW806, MW807, MW808

W806, W807, W808



		Ğ
		Ľ
	J.	

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023	

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

#### Experience a safer and more open world

# Ordering example

Mode	I	Degree	<b>Function</b> (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Finish
W808	3	90	А	625

^ Specify model, degree, hold open or non-hold open, options (if applicable), and finish when ordering

45 In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

closer boules						
806 LAP 807 LAP 808 LAP	Closer - less all parts	,126.00		Energy erators		
Packages listed below are ir	cluded with closer models above (except LA	P) and can be ordered separately.		1	-	Low F Opei
PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODEL	.S	LIST PRICE		ers
1639000		806, 807, 808		\$82.00		

\$258.00

\$179.00

\$231.00

\$244.00

\$247.00

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626,

689, 690, 691, 693, 696, 613E,

BSP, WSP

\$2,631.00

\$3,054.00

\$3,106.00



# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

ASSA ABLOY



### 0608 SERIES

### Offset Hung

		LIST PRICE
MODEL <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696, BSP, WSP
0608	Aluminum doors & frames	\$1,023.00
M0608	Metal doors & frames	
MW0608	Wood doors & metal frames	\$1,387.00
W0608	Wood doors & frames	
AW0608	Wood doors & aluminum frames	\$1,023.00
Closer Body		
608 LAP	Closer - less all parts	\$654.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
608019		0608, AW0608	\$72.00
608049PKG	Mounting bracket/channel	M0608, MW0608, W0608	\$270.00
06082012-*	Top arm & rail package	All	\$297.00
6084000*	Cover plate package, handed	M0608, MW0608, W0608	\$166.00

^Specify model, hold open (w/ degree) or non-hold open, options (if applicable) and finish when ordering

\* Finish required. Arms available in sprayed finishes only.

Pivot: see model 547 as a method to hang doors

Pricing for 1-3/4" thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2 x 4-1/2 butts or 3/4 offset pivots. For all other handing means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting.

### Ordering example

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	Degree	<b>Function</b> (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
M0608	90	А	LH	626

Table of Contents

Stops and Holders



# **Overhead Concealed Closers**





#### 608 SERIES

### Center Hung, Single or Double Acting

		LIST PRICE
MODEL <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696, BSP, WSP
608EL	Aluminum doors & frames, end load arm	¢1.07.(.00
608SL	Aluminum doors & frames, side load arm	\$1,034.00
M608	Metal door & frames	
MW608	Wood doors & metal frames	\$1,398.00
W608	Wood doors & frames	
AW608	Wood doors & aluminum frames	\$1,034.00
Closer Body		
608 LAP	Closer - less all parts	\$654.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
608019		608EL, 608SL, AW608	\$72.00
608049PKG	Mounting bracket/channel	M608, MW608	\$270.00
6002020		608EL, M608	
608005S	Top arm package	608SL	\$105.00
6002021		MW608, W608, AW608	
608011A	Bottom pivot package	All	\$203.00
6084000*	Cover plate package	M608, MW608, W608	\$166.00

^Specify model, hold open w/ degree or non-hold open, options (if applicable) and finish when ordering.

\* Finish required. Arms available in sprayed finishes only.

#### Ordering example

Model	<b>Function</b> (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Option	Finish
W608	Ν	199	689

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Parts

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

Electromagnetic Door Holder/Re<u>lease</u>:



# **Overhead Concealed Closers**

# ASSA ABLOY

### Options

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Floor Closers

Specialty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

1/2 Ext Spdl	Longer spindle for unique conditions (91, 93, 73, 608, 700 and 800 models only)	Add \$516.00
199	Decorative end caps for center hung wood doors (608, 700 and 800 models only)	Add \$125.00
DA	Delayed action (7900, 7970 only)	Add \$60.00
EBC	Enhanced backcheck (7900, 7970 only)	Add \$46.00
FB	Fire block (7900, 7970, 7970DPS only)	Add \$120.00
SPLO	Special templating and products	Excluded from buying programs - contact factory for pricing

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





27 SERIES 3/4" Offset

27N\*^

27S\*^

F27N\*^

27-180N\*

27-180A\*

F27-180N\*

27S LAP^

27-180N LAP

27-180A LAP

180\*

F180\*

252050R\*

252050L\*

PACKAGE

**Closer Bodies** 27N LAP^

MODEL

# Heavy Duty Floor Closers

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618,

619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$2,496.00

\$2,666.00

\$2,934.00

\$2,693.00

\$2,863.00

\$3,131.00

\$1,699.00

\$1,869.00

\$1,896.00

\$2,066.00

LIST PRICE

\$326.00

\$764.00

\$172.00

\$156.00

\$143.00

274050R*		27N, F27N, 27-180N,	
274050L*	Floor plate package	27-180A, F27-180N	
274750R* 274750L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	275	
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	
* specify finish ^ specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°			

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

27 floor closer, non-hold open

27 floor closer, selective hold open

F27 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated

27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open

F27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open

27, F27 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

27 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts

27, F27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open, closer - less

27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open, closer - less

^ specify 85, 9 Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

Top pivot package

Bottom arm package

(R= right hand, L=left hand)

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

all parts

all parts

#### Ordering example

Prefix	Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Options	Hand	Finish
PH	27	90	Ν	1/2" Ext Spdl	RH	626

#### USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

FOR MODELS

27N, 27S, 27-180N, 27-180A

F27N, F27-180N

All





# **27 1.50S SERIES**

### 1-1/2" Offset

		LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	
27N x 1-1/20S*^	27 floor closer, non-hold open	\$2,853.00
275 x 1-1/205*^	27 floor closer, selective hold open	\$3,023.00
F27N x 1-1/20S*^	F27 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated	\$3,495.00
27-180N x 1-1/20S*	27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open	\$3,050.00
27-180A x 1-1/20S*	27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open	\$3,220.00
F27-180N x 1-1/20S*	F27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open	\$3,692.00
Closer Bodies		
27N LAP^	27, F27 floor closer, non hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,699.00
27S LAP^	27 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,869.00
27-180N LAP	27, F27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,896.00
27-180A LAP	27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,066.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180 x 1-1/20S*	<b>T</b>	27N, 27S, 27-180N, 27-180A	\$590.00
F180 x 1-1/2"OS*	Top pivot package	F27N, F27-180N	\$1,232.00
252060R* 252060L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$265.00
274050R* 274050L*	Floor plate package	27N, F27N, 27-180N, 27-180A, F27-180N	¢156.00
274750R* 274750L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	275	\$156.00
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	\$143.00

\* finish required ^ specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages. Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
27 x 1-1/2" OS	90	Ν	RH	626

50

Table of Contents

Stops and Holders



127 SERIES 3/4" Offset

127N\*^

MODEL NO.

# **Heavy Duty Floor Closers**

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$2,609.00



Parts

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.



# 127 floor closer, non-hold open 127 floor closer, selective hold open

127S*^	127S*^ 127 floor closer, selective hold open			
F127N*^	F127 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated	\$3,047.00		
Closer Bodies				
127N LAP^ 127, F127 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts		\$1,685.00		
1275 LAP^	127 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,855.00		

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180*	The state of the second	127N, 127S	\$326.00
F180*	Top pivot package	F127N	\$764.00
652050R* 652050L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$299.00
274050R* 274050L*	Floor plate package	127N, F127N	<i>t</i> 155.00
274750R* 274750L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	127S	\$156.00
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	\$143.00

\* Finish required

^ Specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

# Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
127	105	S	LH	625







# **427 SERIES**

# 3/4" Offset

		LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP	
427N*^	427 floor closer, non-hold open	\$2,757.00	
427S*^	427 floor closer, selective hold open	\$2,927.00	
Closer Bodies			
427N LAP^	28 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,685.00	
427S LAP^	28 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,855.00	

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180 x 102*	Top pivot package	All	\$474.00
652050R* 652050L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$299.00
274050R* 274050L*	Floor plate package.	427N	¢156.00
274750R* 274750L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	4275	\$156.00
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	\$143.00

\* finish required

^ specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

#### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
427	90	Ν	RH	613

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

52

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



L27 SERIES

L27N\*^

L27S\*^

FL27N\*^

L27-180N\*

L27-180A\*

FI 27-180N\*

L27N LAP^

L27S LAP^

L27-180N LAP

L27-180A LAP

L180\*

FL180\*

252051R\*

252051L\*

274050R\*

274050L\*

274750R\*

274750L\*

PACKAGE

**Closer Bodies** 

MODEL NO.

# Heavy Duty Floor Closers

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$3,653.00

\$3,823.00

\$4,242.00

\$3,908.00

\$4.078.00

\$4,497.00

\$2,356.00

\$2,526.00

\$2,611.00

\$2,781.00

LIST PRICE

\$529.00

\$1,118.00

\$306.00

\$156.00

\$306.00



USA & Canada Prices Effective Ap	ril 17, 2023
coss and Edross Hardware Croup Inc. on ASSA ARI OV Cro	

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group Company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

FOR MODELS

L27N, L27S, L27-180N, L27-180A

L27N, FL27N, L27-180N, L27-180A,

FL27N, FL27-180N



253001 Cement case \* Finish required

^ Specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

all parts

all parts

Top pivot

3/4" Offset, Extra Heavy Duty/Lead Lined, 1-3/4" Door

L27 floor closer, non-hold open

L27 floor closer, selective hold open

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

FL27 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated

L27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open

L27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open

FL27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open, fire-rated

L27, FL27 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

L27 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts

L27, FL27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open, closer - less

L27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open, closer - less

All

L27S

All

FL27-180N

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

Bottom arm package

Floor plate package

(R= right hand, L=left hand)

(R= right hand, L=left hand)

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

# Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
L27	90	Ν	RH	605







### L27 SERIES

### 3/4" Offset, Extra Heavy Duty/Lead Lined, Other Door Thicknesses

		LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP
L27N x door thickness*^	L27 floor closer, non-hold open	\$4,210.00
L27S x door thickness*^	L27 floor closer, selective hold open	\$4,380.00
L27-180N x door thickness*	L27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open	\$4,465.00
L27-180A x door thickness*	L27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open	\$4,635.00
Closer Bodies		
L27N LAP^	L27 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,356.00
L27S LAP^	L27 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,526.00
L27-180N LAP	L27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,611.00
L27-180A LAP	L27 floor closer, 180° opening, automatic hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,781.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
L180 x door thickness	Top pivot package	All	\$798.00
252052R* 252052L*	2" bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)		
252053R* 252053L*	2-1/4" bottom arm package		\$594.00
252054R* 252054L*	2-1/2" bottom arm package		
252055R* 252055L*	3" bottom arm package		
274050R* 274050L*	Floor plate package	L27N, L27-180N, L27-180A	¢150.00
274750R* 274750L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	L275	\$156.00
253001	Cement case	All	\$306.00

\* finish required

^ specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages. Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

#### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Options	Hand	Finish
L27	105	S	1/2" Ext Spdl, 2-1/2" thick doors	RH	625

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

54



Q27, QT27 SERIES

Q27N\*^

Q27S\*^

FQ27N\*^

QT27N\*^

QT27S\*^

FQT27N\*^

Q27N LAP^

Q27S LAP^

180\*

F180\*

222050R\*

222050L\*

294050R\*

294050L\*

294750R\*

294750L\* 253000-PKG

M19\*

FM19\*

\* Finish required ^ Specify 85, 90 or 95°

**Closer Bodies** 

PACKAGE

3/4" Offset, Quick Install

MODEL NO.

# Heavy Duty Floor Closers

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$3,337.00

\$3,507.00

\$4,302.00

\$3,181.00

\$3,351.00

\$4.146.00

\$1,893.00

\$2,063.00

LIST PRICE

\$326.00

\$764.00

\$351.00

\$156.00

\$143.00

\$468.00

\$995.00

Low Energy Operators

ts

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Q27 floor closer, non-hold open

QT27 floor closer, non-hold open

Q27 floor closer, selective hold open

QT27 floor closer, selective hold open

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Top pivot package

Bottom arm package

Floor plate package

Cement case

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

Q, QT models cannot be ordered less intermediate pivot

Intermediate pivot

Handing required for all models, intermediate pivots, bottom arm, and floor plate packages. Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

(R= right hand, L=left hand)

(R= right hand, L=left hand)

FQ27 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated

FQT27 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated

27, F27 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

27 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts

# Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
Q27	95	Ν	RH	612

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

FOR MODELS

Q27N, Q27S, QT27N, QT27S

Q27N, Q27S, QT27N, QT27S

FQ27N, FQT27N

Q27N, FQ27N

FQ27N, FQT27N

All

Q27S

All









#### HM27 SERIES

### 3/4" Offset, Hollow Metal Door And Frame Prep, Heavy Duty

		LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP
HM27N*^	HM27 floor closer, non-hold open	¢7.200.00
FHM27N*^	FHM27 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated	\$3,260.00
HM27S*^	1M27S*^ HM27 floor closer, selective hold open	
Closer Bodies		
HM27N LAP^	27, F27 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,699.00
HM27S LAP^	27 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,869.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
254545*-PK	Hinge package (3 per)	All	\$911.00
222050R*HM 222050L*HM	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$351.00
274050R* 274050L*	Floor plate package	HM27N, FHM27N	¢156.00
274750R* 274750L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	HM27S	\$156.00
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	\$143.00

\* specify finish

^ specify 85, 90, or 95°

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages. All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

#### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
HM27	90	S	RH	626

Table of Contents

56

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





Parts

57

ASSA	ABLO	Y	



### F327 SERIES

### Independently Hung (Hanging Means Affect Pricing And Must Be Noted When Ordering)

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP		
F327N*	F327 floor closer, non-hold open	\$2,635.00		
Closer Body				
327N LAP	327 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,823.00		

Packages listed below are included with closer model above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3252010*	Bottom arm package	\$513.00
3274010R* 3274010L*	Floor plate package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	\$156.00
253000-PKG	Cement case	\$143.00

\* Finish required

Handing required for all models, and floor plate packages.

Note: pricing for offset 1-3/4" thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2x4-1/2 butts or 3/4" offset pivots. For all other hanging means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting.

### Ordering example

Model	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
F327	Ν	RH	612







# 20 SERIES

### 3/4" Offset, Standard Duty

		LIST PRICE		
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP		
20N*	20 floor closer, non-hold open	\$2,620.00		
F20N*	F20 floor closer, non-hold open, fire-rated	\$3,058.00		
Closer Body				
20N LAP	N LAP 20, F20 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts			

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180*		20N	\$326.00
F180*	Top pivot package	F20N	\$764.00
252050R* 252050L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$172.00
204050R* 204050L*	Floor plate package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$156.00
203000	Cement case	All	\$143.00

\* specify finish

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

### Ordering example

Model	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
20	Ν	RH	619

Table of Contents

Rules

Stops and Holders



Center Hung, Single Acting

MODEL NO.

**28 SERIES** 

28N\*^

28S\*^

28N x 554\*^

# **Heavy Duty Floor Closers**

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$2,415.00

\$2,585.00

\$2,415.00

Table of Contents

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

Parts

28 floor closer, non-hold open 28 floor closer, selective hold open 28 floor closer, non-hold open, 554 arm 28 floor closer selective hold open 55/

28S x 554*^	28 floor closer, selective hold open, 554 arm	\$2,585.00	
Closer Bodies			
28N LAP^	28 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,685.00	
28S LAP^	28 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,855.00	

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE	
340*	Top pivot package	All		
282026*	Standard bottom arm package		\$211.00	
282554	554 bottom arm package			
284020R* 284020L*	Floor plate package	28N	<b>A</b> 265.00	
284720R* 284720L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	285	\$165.00	
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	\$143.00	

\* Specify finish

^ Specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

# Ordering example

Prefix	Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
W	28	90	Ν	RH	626

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

n n-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish	

22





Table of Contents

Rules



#### H28 SERIES

## Center Hung, Single Acting, Extra Heavy Duty

		LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP	
H28N*^	H28 floor closer, non-hold open	\$4,089.00	
H28S*^	H28 floor closer, selective hold open	\$4,259.00	
H28N X 587*^	H28 floor closer, non-hold open, 587 arm	\$4,089.00	
H28S X 587*^	H28 floor closer, selective hold open, 587 arm	\$4,259.00	
Closer Bodies			
H28N LAP^	H28 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,961.00	
H28S LAP^	H28 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,131.00	

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE	
H340	Top pivot package	All	\$696.00	
262022	Standard bottom arm package		¢0(1)00	
262587	587 bottom arm package		\$961.00	
284020R* 284020L*	_ Floor plate package	H28N	t105 00	
284720R* 284720L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	H28S	\$165.00	
253001	Cement case	All	\$306.00	

\* specify finish

^ specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

#### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
H28	90	S	RH	612

itops and Holders



USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



Center Hung, Single Acting, Patch Fittings

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

328N

328S

All

Hand

RH

Finish

612

328 floor closer, non-hold open

328 floor closer, selective hold open

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

Function

(Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)

Ν

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

(R= right hand, L=left hand)

Floor plate package

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

Cement case

Handing required for all models, and floor plate packages

Degree

90

328 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

328 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts

328 SERIES

328N\*^

328S\*^

Closer Bodies

3285 LAP^

284020R\*

284020L\*

284720R\*

284720L\* 253000-PKG

\* Specify finish

Model

328

^ Specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Ordering example

MODEL NO.

PACKAGE

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$1,993.00

\$2,163.00

\$1.685.00

\$1.855.00

LIST PRICE

\$165.00

\$143.00



Parts

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

FOR MODELS









#### **428 SERIES**

### Center Hung, Single Acting, Patch Fittings

MODEL NO.	MODEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 629, 630		
428N*^	428 floor closer, non-hold open	\$2,916.00		
428S*^	428 floor closer, selective hold open	\$3,086.00		
Closer Bodies				
428N LAP^	428 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,685.00		
4285 LAP^	428 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$1,855.00		

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
7494*PK	Top pivot package	428N, 428S	\$454.00
7495*PK	Bottom arm package	428N, 428S	\$469.00
284020R* 284020L*	Floor plate package	428N	¢165.00
284720R* 284720L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	428S	\$165.00
253000-PKG	Cement case	All	\$143.00

\* specify finish

^ specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

#### Ordering example

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Hand	Finish
428	90	S	LH	626

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Heavy Duty Floor Closers

Parts

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.



### **EH28 SERIES**

### Center Hung, Single Acting, Thru-Wire/Power Transfer

		LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	MODEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	
EH28N*^	EH28 floor closer, non-hold open	\$4,466.00
EH28S*^	EH28 floor closer, selective hold open	\$4,636.00
EH28N x 587*^	EH28 floor closer, non-hold open, 587 arm	\$4,466.00
EH28S x 587*^	H28 floor closer, selective hold open, 587 arm	\$4,636.00
Closer Bodies		
EH28N LAP^	EH28 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,338.00
EH28S LAP^	EH28 floor closer, selective hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,508.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PACKAGE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	
H340*	Top pivot package	All	\$696.00	
262022	Standard bottom arm package		to C1 0.0	
262587	587 bottom arm package		\$961.00	
284020R* 284020L*	Floor plate package	EH28N, EH28N x 587	¢105.00	
284720R* 284720L*	(R= right hand, L=left hand)	EH28S, EH28S x 587	\$165.00	
253001	Cement case	All	\$306.00	

\* Specify finish ^ Specify 85, 90, 95 or 105°

Handing required for all models, and floor plate packages

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

# Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Hold, Selective or Non-Hold Open)	Option	Hand	Finish
EH28	90	Ν	554 arm, 1/2" Ext Spdl	RH	605



ASSA ABLOY



#### **30 40 SERIES**

# Center Hung, Double Acting

		LIST PRICE		
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP		
30N*	30 floor closer, non-hold open	\$2,947.00		
30A*^	30 floor closer, automatic hold open	\$3,117.00		
40N*	40 floor closer, non-hold open	\$3,030.00		
40A*^	40 floor closer, automatic hold open	\$3,200.00		
Closer Bodies	Closer Bodies			
30N LAP	30 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,141.00		
30A LAP^	30 floor closer, automatic hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,311.00		
40N LAP	40 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,181.00		
40A LAP^	40 floor closer, automatic hold open, closer - less all parts	\$2,351.00		

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
340*	Top pivot package	All	¢011.00
302026*	Bottom arm package	All	\$211.00
304020*		30N, 30A	\$218.00
404020*	Floor plate package	40N, 40A	\$210.00
303000			\$166.00
403000	Cement case	40N, 40A	\$217.00

\* finish required

^ specify 90 or 100° on A only

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

#### Ordering example

Model	Function (Hold or Non-Hold Open)	Finish
30	Ν	606

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



Center Hung, Double Acting

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

H40 floor closer, non-hold open

H40 floor closer, automatic hold open

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Standard bottom arm package

587 bottom arm package

Top pivot package

Floor plate package

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

Cement case

Function

(Hold or Non-Hold Open)

Ν

H40 floor closer, non-hold open, 587 arm

H40 floor closer, automatic hold open, 587 arm

H40 floor closer, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

Option

587 arm

H40 floor closer, automatic hold open, closer - less all parts

All

All

All

All

All

Finish

625

FOR MODELS

MODEL NO.

H40 SERIES

H40N\*

H40A\*^

H40N x 587\*

H40A x 587\*^

**Closer Bodies** H40N I AP

H40A LAP^

H340\*

262022

262587

404020\*

403000

\* Finish required

Model

H40

PACKAGE

^ Specify 90 or 100° on A only

Ordering example

# **Heavy Duty Floor Closers**

LIST PRICE

605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$5,680.00

\$5,850.00

\$5,680.00

\$5.850.00

\$3,596.00

\$3,766.00

LIST PRICE

\$696.00

\$961.00

\$210.00

\$217.00

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

65 In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



### **OPTIONS**

PREFIX	PREFIX DESCRIPTION	
РН	Physically handicapped 5 lbs. of opening force for ADA compliance for interior doors. If used on exterior doors, the low opening force may not be enough to close the door. PH is also available in 8.5 lbs. of opening force. Suffix 8.5 lbs. when ordering. PH not available on F models.	\$0.00
DA	Delayed action holds door open at 70 degrees for up to 40 seconds. DA cannot be ordered with hold open closers. Not available with Models 27-180, L27-180, 30 and 40.	Add \$188.00
SC	Sealing a closer protects it from moisture. Cement case and closer body are gasketed and fastened together. Closer must be ordered with cement case and shipped at the same time.	
W	Reinforcement bracket that protects door skin for center hung wood doors using arm 282026, 302026.	\$0.00

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Ext Spdl	To accommodate special floor conditions, the spindle can be ordered in 1/2" increments up to and including 2" longer. Closer must be ordered with longer spindle, it cannot be field adjusted.	Add \$194.00
Torx	Security screws. Only provided for screws visible.	Add \$365.00
CWF	Cold weather fluid for temperatures consistently below 0 degrees.	Add \$85.00
-20	20 minute UL listing for smoke doors. Do not prefix F.	Add \$36.00
8.5#	Prefix PH when ordering this light opening force. Low opening force may not be enough to close the door.	\$0.00
SPI O	Special layout that may require special templating and/or products	Excluded from buying program
5, 20		Contact factory for pricing

# ACCESSORIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1101	Cement case for use with expansion joints, (handed)	\$702.00
79501	Cement case for use with shallow floors (non-handed)	\$419.00
25204	Twin cement case 1-7/8" mullion for back to back closers. Must be ordered with closers.	
25304	Twin cement case 2" mullion for back to back closers. Must be ordered with closers.	\$336.00
846*	Cover pan for 27 closer, specify depth, hand 1-3/4 doors only	
3910*	Cover pan for L27 closer, specify depth, hand 1-3/4 doors only	
2237*	2237* Cover pan for 28 closer x 554 flat arm, specify depth, hand.	
841*	841* Cover pan for 28 closer, centering arm, specify depth, hand.	
841B*	Cover pan for H28 and H28 x 587 arm closers, specify depth, hand	
60131	Lock edge applied stop for center hung doors. Specify finish.	\$112.00
1859001	859001 Quickspotter installation 25, 27, 28, 30, 40	
1859501	Quickspotter installation for Q27	\$151.00

\* Specify stainless steel or brass

Experience a safer

and more open world

Tools and Rules

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



# **Shallow Depth Floor Closers**



67



### **51 SERIES**

3/4" Offset

			LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DOOR WIDTH~	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP	
5103NBC* 5104NBC* 5105NBC*	51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$2,488.00	
5103ABC*^ 5104ABC*^ 5105ABC*^	51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck	5103 = 36" 5104 = 42" 5105 = 48"	\$2,546.00	
F5103NBC* F5104NBC* F5105NBC*	F51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, fire rated		\$2,926.00	
Closer Bodies				
5103NBC LAP 5104NBC LAP 5105NBC LAP	51, F51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,660.00	
5103ABC LAP^ 5104ABC LAP^ 5105ABC LAP^	51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,718.00	

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180*		51N, 51A	\$326.00
F180*	Top pivot package	F51N	\$764.00
252050R* 252050L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$172.00
4000500R*XXE 4000500L*XXE	Floor plate package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$165.00
4000301	Cement case	All	

\* Specify finish

^ Specify 90, 105 or 180° on ABC only

~ Model number is determined by door width

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

### Ordering example

Model	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
5104	Ν	BC	RH	626

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

# 

# **Shallow Depth Floor Closers**

# ASSA ABLOY

# **51 SERIES**

1-1/2" Offset

			LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	ODEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION DOOR WIDTH <sup>~</sup>		605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP	
5103NBC x 1-1/2OS* 5104NBC x 1-1/2OS* 5105NBC x 1-1/2OS*	51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$2,845.00	
5103ABC x 1-1/20S*^ 5104ABC x 1-1/20S*^ 5105ABC x 1-1/20S*^	51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck	5103 = 36" 5104 = 42" 5105 = 48"	\$2,903.00	
F5103NBC x 1-1/20S* F5104NBC x 1-1/20S* F5105NBC x 1-1/20S*	F51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, fire rated		\$3,487.00	
Closer Bodies				
5103NBC LAP 5104NBC LAP 5105NBC LAP	51, F51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,660.00	
5103ABC LAP^ 5104ABC LAP^ 5105ABC LAP^	51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,718.00	

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180 x 1-1/20S*	T	51N, 51A	\$590.00
F180 x 1-1/20S*	Top pivot package	F51N	\$1,232.00
252060R* 252060L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$265.00
4000500R*XXE 4000500L*XXE	Floor plate package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$165.00
4000301	Cement case	All	

\* specify finish

^ specify 90, 105 or 180° on ABC only

~ Model number is determined by door width

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot

### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
5103 x 1-1/2" OS	90	A	BC	RH	626

Table of Contents

Stops and Holders

Par

68





#### Q51, QT51 SERIES

#### 3/4" Offset, Quick Install

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DOOR WIDTH~	LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP
Q5103NBC* Q5104NBC* Q5105NBC*	Q51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$3,245.00
Q5103ABC*^ Q5104ABC*^ Q5105ABC*^	Q51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck		\$3,303.00
FQ5103NBC* FQ5104NBC* FQ5105NBC*	FQ51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, fire rated	Q/QT5103 = 36" Q/QT5104 = 42" Q/QT5105 = 48"	\$4,210.00
QT5103NBC* QT5104NBC* QT5105NBC*	QT51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$3,080.00
QT5103ABC*^ QT5104ABC*^ QT5105ABC*^	QT51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck		\$3,138.00
FQT5103NBC* FQT5104NBC* FQT5105NBC*	FQT51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$3,518.00
Closer Bodies			
Q5103NBC LAP Q5104NBC LAP Q5105NBC LAP	Q51, FQ51, QT51, FQT51 floor closer, non-hold closer - less all parts	\$1,770.00	
Q5103ABC LAP^ Q5104ABC LAP^ Q5105ABC LAP^	Q51, QT51 floor closer, automatic hold open v less all parts	v/ backcheck, closer -	\$1,828.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
180*	Tan nivet neelvoor	Q51N, Q51A, QT51N, QT51A	\$326.00
F180*	Top pivot package	FQ51N, FQT51N	\$764.00
222050R* 222050L*	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$351.00
4000501R*XXE 4000501L*XXE	Floor plate package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	Q51, Q51A, FQ51N	\$165.00
4000301	Cement case	All	
M19*		Q51N, Q51A, QT51N, QT51A	\$468.00
FM19*	Intermediate pivot	FQ51N, FQT51N	\$995.00

\* Specify finish

^ Specify 90 or 105 on ABC only

Notes:

· Handing required for all models, bottom arm and floor plate packages, intermediat pivots

~ Model number determined by door width

· Buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

Ordering example

· All fire rated openings must have a minimum of one intermediate pivot · Q, QT models cannot be ordered less intermediate pivot

#### Function Backcheck Finish Prefix Model Hand (Automatic or Non-Hold Open) (Standard) F Q5103 RH Ν BC 626

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

69

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

Electromagnetic Door Holder/Releases





#### HM51 SERIES

## 3/4" Offset, Hollow Metal Door And Frame Prep

			LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	MODEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION DOOR		605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP
HM5103NBC* HM5104NBC* HM5105NBC*	HM51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$3,252.00
HM5103ABC*^ HM5104ABC*^ HM5105ABC*^	HM51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck	HM5103 = 36" HM5104 = 42" HM5105 = 48"	\$3,310.00
FHM5103NBC* FHM5104NBC* FHM5105NBC*	FHM51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, fire rated		\$3,252.00
Closer Bodies			
5103NBC LAP 5104NBC LAP 5105NBC LAP	HM51, FHM51 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,660.00
5103ABC LAP^ 5104ABC LAP^ 5105ABC LAP^	HM51 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ bacl all parts	kcheck, closer - less	\$1,718.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
254545*PK	Hinge package (3 per)	All	\$911.00
222050R*HM 222050L*HM	Bottom arm package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$351.00
4000501R*XXE 4000501L*XXE	Floor plate package (R= right hand, L=left hand)	All	\$165.00
4000301	Cement case	All	· · · · · · · · ·

\* specify finish

^ specify 90 or 105° on ABC only

~ Model number is determined by door width

Handing required for all models, bottom arm, and floor plate packages.

All fire rated openings must have a minimum of 3 hinges

#### Ordering example

and more open world

Model	Degree	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
HM5105	105	Ν	BC	RH	626

Table of Contents

Rules





#### 53, 5310 SERIES

#### Independently Hung (Hanging Means Affect Pricing And Must Be Noted When Ordering)

		LIST PF	LIST PRICE			
MODEL NO.	MODEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION DOOR WID		605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP			
F5303NBC* F5304NBC* F5305NBC*	53 floor closer mounted parallel to frame, non-hold open w/ backcheck	F5303 = 36" F5304 = 42" F5305 = 48"	\$2,503.00			
Closer Bodies	Closer Bodies					
5303NBC LAP 5304NBC LAP 5305NBC LAP	3 floor closer mounted parallel to frame, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,660.00			

			LIST PRICE			
MODEL NO.	MODEL NO. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION DOOR WIDTH <sup>~</sup>		605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP			
F5313NBC* F5314NBC* F5315NBC*	53 floor closer mounted perpendicular to frame, automatic hold open w/ backcheck	F5313 = 36" F5314 = 42" F5315 = 48"	\$3,583.00			
Closer Bodies	Closer Bodies					
5313NBC LAP 5314NBC LAP 5315NBC LAP	3 floor closer mounted perpendicular to frame, automatic hold pen w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,745.00			

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
3252010*	Bottom arm package	All	\$513.00
4000600-*XXE	Floor plate package	All	¢165.00
4000301	Cement case	All	\$165.00
FM19	Intermediate Pivot	F5313, F5314, F5315	\$995.00

\* Specify finish

~ Model number is determined by door width

Handing required for all models

5310 can only be used with F519 pocket pivot (order separately)

Hanging means used must be specified when ordering

Pricing for offset 1-3/4" thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2x4-1/2 butts or 3/4" offset pivots. For all other hanging means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting

#### Ordering example

Model	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
F5303	Ν	BC	RH	626
F5314	Ν	BC	LH	613

#### USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

Fools and Rules

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holde

Pivots and Pivot Sets

Ignetic /Releases

Electron Door Hold

Parts



# **Shallow Depth Floor Closers**



# **50 SERIES**

### Center Hung, Single Acting

			LIST PRICE
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DOOR WIDTH~	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP
5013NBC* 5014NBC* 5015NBC*	5010 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck		\$2,412.00
5013ABC*^ 5014ABC*^ 5015ABC*^	5010 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck	5013 = 36"	\$2,470.00
5013NBC x 554* 5014NBC x 554* 5015NBC x 554*	5010 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, 554 arm	5014 = 42" 5025 = 48"	\$2,412.00
5013ABC x 554*^ 5014ABC x 554*^ 5015ABC x 554*^	5010 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck, 554 arm		\$2,470.00
Closer Bodies			
5013NBC LAP 5014NBC LAP 5015NBC LAP	5010 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,660.00
5013ABC LAP^ 5014ABC LAP^ 5015ABC LAP^	5010 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ b all parts	ackcheck, closer - less	\$1,718.00

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE	
340*	Top pivot package	All		
282026*	Standard bottom arm package	All	\$211.00	
282554	554 bottom arm package			
4000600-*XXE	Floor plate package	All	<b>*</b> 2.55.0.0	
4000301	Cement case	All	- \$165.00	

\* specify finish

^ specify 90 or 105° on ABC only

~ Model number determined by door width

Handing required for all models

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

#### Ordering example

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
5014	Ν	BC	RH	612

#### USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.


# **Shallow Depth Floor Closers**





#### **5020 SERIES**

### Center Hung, Double Acting

			LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DOOR WIDTH~	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP	
5023NBC* 5024NBC* 5025NBC*	5020 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck	5023 = 36"	\$2,524.00	
5023ABC*^ 5024ABC*^ 5025ABC*^	5020 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck	5024 = 42" 5025 = 48"	\$2,582.00	
Closer Bodies				
5023NBC LAP 5024NBC LAP 5025NBC LAP	5020 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,772.00	
5023ABC LAP^ 5024ABC LAP^ 5025ABC LAP^	5020 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less all parts		\$1,830.00	

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
340* Top pivot package		All	¢011.00
282026*	Standard bottom arm package	All	\$211.00
4000600-*XXE	Floor plate package	All	¢1CE OO
4000301	Cement case	All	\$165.00

\* Specify finish

^ Specify 90 or 105° on ABC only

~ Model number is determined by door width

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

#### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
5025	105	А	BC	RH	626

Parts

73

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



5040 SERIES

5043NBC\*

5044NBC\*

5043ABC\*^

5044ABC\*^

**Closer Bodies** 5043NBC LAP

5044NBC LAP

5043ABC LAP^

5044ABC LAP^

7494\*PK

7495\*PK

4000301

4000600-\*XXE

PACKAGE

MODEL NO.

Center Hung, Single Acting, Patch Fittings

backcheck

all parts

all parts

Top patch

Bottom patch

Cement case

Floor plate package

# **Shallow Depth Floor Closers**

DOOR WIDTH~

FOR MODELS

All

All

All

All

5043 = 36" 5044 = 42" LIST PRICE

605, 629, 630

\$2,913.00

\$2,971.00

\$1,660.00

\$1,718.00

LIST PRICE

\$454.00

\$469.00

\$165.00



Table of Contents

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

\* specify finish

 specify 90 or 105° swing on ABC only ~ Model number is determined by door width

### Ordering example

Model	Degree	Function (Automatic or Non-Hold Open)	Backcheck (Standard)	Hand	Finish
5044	105	А	BC	RH	626

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

5040 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck

5040 floor closer, non-hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less

5040 floor closer, automatic hold open w/ backcheck, closer - less

5040 floor closer, automatic hold open w/

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023





# **Shallow Depth Floor Closers**

Table of Contents

for pricing

Add \$210.00

75

OP	TIC	DN	S

		~
PREFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DA	Delayed action holds door open at 70 degrees for up to 40 seconds. Closers with this feature will not have backcheck. DA cannot be ordered with hold open closers	Add \$220.00
W	For center hung wood doors using arm 282026.	\$0.00
SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Ext SpdI	To accommodate special floor conditions, the spindle can be ordered with longer spindle 1/2" increments up to and including 2" longer.	Add \$110.00
Torx	Security screws. Only provided for screws visible.	Add \$365.00
-20	20 minute UL listing for smoke doors. Do not prefix F.	Add \$36.00
SPLO	Special layout that may require special templating and/or products	Excluded from buying program Consult factory

Sealing a closer protects it from moisture. Cement case and closer body are gasketed

and fastened together. Closer must be ordered with cement case and shipped at the

# ACCESSORIES

SC

same time

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
2637*	Cover pan for 51 closer, specify depth.	
2807D*	Cover pan for 53 closer, specify depth.	\$1,520.00
2807B*	Cover pan for 50 closer x 554 flat arm, specify depth.	
2807A*	Cover pan for 50 closer, centering arm, specify depth.	
60131	Lock edge applied stop for center hung doors, specify finish	\$112.00
1855051	Quickspotter installation tool for 50/51/53	\$151.00

\*Specify stainless steel or brass

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



# **Specialty Closers**





# **350 SERIES**

**Interior Gate Closer** 

		LIST PRICE			
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 693, 696, BSP, WSP			
354*	354 gate closer				
355*	355 gate closer to a set				
356*	356 gate closer	\$2,067.00			
357*	357 gate closer				
359*	359 independently hung gate closer	\$2,069.00			
Closer Body	Closer Body				
354 LAP	354, 355, 356, 357, 359 closer - less all parts	\$1,317.00			

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

PACKAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	LIST PRICE
3541020-*	T	354, 356	¢70000
3551020-*	Top pivot package	355, 357	\$370.00
3542026-*		354, 355	¢700.00
3562020-*	Bottom arm package	356, 357	\$380.00
3592010-*		359	\$752.00

\* specify finish

Note: Buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

# Ordering example

Model	Finish
354	689

Rules

Stops and Holders

76

Experience a safer and more open world Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



SEC27

Security Floor Closer

MODEL NO.

PACKAGE

SEC27-180N\*

**Closer Body** SEC27-180N LAP

FA180\*

252056R\*

252056L\*

274056\*

253001SEC

\*Specify finish

Options

Ext Spdl

SPLO

# **Specialty Closers**

LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613,

613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, BSP, WSP

\$4,628.00

\$1,909.00

LIST PRICE \$839.00

\$306.00

\$1,065.00

\$509.00

Add \$110.00

Excluded from buying

programs. Contact factory for pricing



Parts

# Ordering example

Handing required for all models and bottom arm package

Model	Degree	Function (Non-hold open only)	Hand	Finish
SEC27	180	Ν	RH	626

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Security 27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open, closer - less all parts

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

To accommodate special floor conditions, the spindle can be ordered

in 1/2" increments up to and including 2". Closer must be ordered with

longer spindle, it cannot be added in the field. Only available for SEC27

Special layout that may require special templating and/or products

Security 27 floor closer, 180° opening, non-hold open

Packages listed below are included with closer models above (except LAP) and can be ordered separately.

Top pivot package

Bottom arm package

Floor plate package

Note: buying program discount on pivots applies when pivots are ordered separately

Cement case package

(R = right hand, L= left hand)





**Exterior Gate Closer** 

Ordering example

Model 1351

Finish

693

MODEL NO.

# **Specialty Closers**

LIST PRICE

693 \$883.00



Table of Contents

1351

1351

78

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Gate closer, non-hold open



# **Door Control Accessories**

# **ASSA ABLOY**

### **ROLLER MATE® CASTER**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
10600	Single roller caster	\$1,028.00
10602	Double roller caster	\$1,544.00
10600-025 for 10600 10600-028 for 10602	Hollow metal reinforced plate	\$312.00

# SPECIAL CEMENT CASES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1101	Cement case for use with expansion joints, handed	\$702.00
79501	Cement case for use with shallow floors	\$419.00
25204	Twin cement case 1-7/8" mullion for back to back closers. Must be ordered with closers	¢776.00
25304	Twin cement case 2" mullion for back to back closers. Must be ordered with closers.	\$336.00

# **COVER PANS**

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE BRS, STST
846	Cover pan for 27 closer, specify depth, hand. 1-3/4" doors only.	
3910	Cover pan for L27 closer, specify depth, hand. 1-3/4" doors only	
2237	Cover pan for 28 closer x 554 arm, specify depth, hand.	\$2,729.00
841	Cover pan for 28 closer, centering arm, specify depth, hand.	
841B	Cover pan for H28 and H28 x 587 arm closers, specify depth, hand.	
2637	Cover pan for 51 closer, specify depth, hand. 1-3/4" doors only.	
2807D	Cover pan for 53 closer, specify depth, hand.	¢1 500 00
2807B	Cover pan for 50 closer x 554 arm, specify depth, hand.	\$1,520.00
2807A	Cover pan for 50 closer, centering arm, specify depth, hand.	

### INSTALLATION TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2604	Pivot alignment tool	
2608	Pivot alignment tool for H340 and H345	
1859001	27/28/30/40 Quickspotter installation tool	\$151.00
1859501	Q27 Quickspotter installation tool	
1855051	50/51/53 Quickspotter installation tool	

### APPLIED STOP

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613E, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
60131	Lock edge applied stop for single acting center hung doors	\$112.00

\*Finish required

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Experience a safer and more open world



Table of Contents

# 6300 SERIES

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
				689, 690, BSP
6311		37-3/8"		¢5 (17.00
6312	Pull side, rigid arm and slide track	39-5/8"		\$5,617.00
6351R	Pull side, double egress arm, right hand	37-3/8"		¢5 (20.00
6351L	Pull side, double egress arm, left hand	37-3/8	28	
6352R	Pull side, double egress arm, right hand	70 F /01		\$5,688.00
6352L	Pull side, double egress arm, left hand	39-5/8"		
6331		37-3/8"		¢r (17.00
6332	Push side, double lever arm	39-5/8"		\$5,617.00

# Universal Unit (includes push and pull arms)

6241	Push or pull side, rigid arm & slide track and double lever arms	37-3/8"	20	¢5 760 00
6342	included	39-5/8"	28	\$5,760.00

# Unit Sub-Assembly

6300LAP	Push or pull assembly (all models)	\$4,260.00

Covers 6300

6300COV	Cover for 6312, 6332, 6342, 6352	¢2000
6300COV2	Cover for 6311, 6331, 6341, 6351	\$269.00

# Kits

6341K2			¢ c 50 c 00
6342K2	Includes operator, push and pull arms and (2) 700 wave-to-open switches	77	\$6,596.00
6341K3	Includes operator, push and pull arms, (2) ADA1019-2 switches, (2) 548	33	¢c. (5c. 00
6342K3	ansmitters and (1) 539 receiver		\$6,456.00

Models 6312, 6332, 6342 and 6352 cannot be used on pairs of 36" doors

# Ordering example

Model	Finish
6311	BSP

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023





# Low Energy Operators

Table of Contents

Terms and Conditions



# 6200 SERIES

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690, BSP
6211	Pull side, standard duty arm & slide track	20	¢7 007 00
6231	Push side, double lever arm	28	\$3,223.00

# Universal Unit (includes push and pull arms)

6241	Push or pull side, standard duty arm & slide track and double lever arm	28	\$3,354.00
Unit Sub-Assem	bly		
6200LAP Pull or push assembly		\$2,447.00	
Covers			
6300COV2	Cover		\$269.00

# Ordering example

Model	Finish	
6231	689	





# Low Energy Operators

6011 Shown

ASSA ABLOY



Table of Contents

Model	
Ordering exam	ple
000101	Duc

Model	Option	Finish
6061	RF	WSP

# 6000 SERIES

MODEL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION COVER LENGTH		COVED	APPROX	LIST PRICE
	LENGTH	SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, BSP, WSP	
6011	Pull side, slide track arm	-	39	\$8,289.00
6051R	Pull side, double egress arm, right hand, standard duty to 110°			\$8,389.00
6051L	Pull side, double egress arm, left hand, standard duty to 110° $$			
6021	Push side, double lever arm, standard duty to 110°	37-1/2		\$7,956.00
6031	Push side, double lever arm, standard duty to 180°	_		
6061	Push side, double lever arm, heavy duty 2-1/4" to 4-3/4" reveals			
6071	Push side, double lever arm, heavy duty 4-13/16" to 7-3/8" reveals			\$8,289.00

# Unit Sub-Assembly

6011LAP	Unit sub-assembly (6011, 6051)	¢ ( 227.00
6021LAP	Unit sub-assembly (6021, 6031, 6061, 6071)	\$4,223.00

# **Dummy Units**

6011DMY				\$2,578.00
6021DMY				¢2,202,00
6031DMY				\$2,292.00
6051L-DMY	Includes (1) door closer mounted to the operator back plate; standard operator cover shipped	37-1/2	33	¢2.075.00
6051R-DMY				\$2,675.00
6061DMY				¢2 570 00
6071DMY				\$2,578.00

# Options

options		
RF Radio frequency		Add \$177.00
DI		Add \$196.00
D2	Drop plate; suffix D1 (36" width) or D2 (37" or wider) to model numbers 6021, 6031, 6061 or 6071	

# Cover

6001COV	Cover	\$269.04	0
Back Plate			
6001BP	Back plate	\$238.0	0

Model	Option	Finish
6061	RF	WSP

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023







# 6000 SERIES - DOUBLE EGRESS

#### Specify length when ordering

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689, 690, BSP, WSP
D6001DEL-36	Pull side, pair of left hand doors, 36"	70	\$11,460.00
D6001DER-36	Pull side, pair of right hand doors, 36"	78	

#### Options

RF	Radio frequency	Add \$177.00
	38, 40 and 42" door width (ex: D6001DEL-42)	Add \$75.00
Wider Doors	44, 46 and 48" door width (ex: D6001DER-48)	Add \$147.00

### Ordering example

Model	del Finish	
D6001DEL-36	689	
D6001DE2R-48	690	

# 6000 SERIES - DOUBLE EGRESS, DEEP REVEAL

#### Specify length when ordering

			APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	REVEALS		689, 690, BSP, WSP
D6001DE1L-36	Pull side, left hand	3-1/16" to 4-3/4"	78	\$11,460.00
D6001DE1R-36	Pull side, right hand			
D6001DE2L-36	Pull side, left hand			
D6001DE2R-36	Pull side, right hand	4-13/16" to 7"		

#### Options

RF	Radio frequency	Add \$177.00
) A (i al a v D a a va	38, 40 and 42" door width (ex: D6001DE1L-42)	Add \$75.00
Wider Doors	44, 46 and 48" door width (ex: D6001DE1-48)	Add \$147.00

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators



Table of Contents





# 6000 SERIES - DOUBLE DOORS

Specify length when ordering

			LIST PRICE
MODEL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		SHIPPING WEIGHT	689, 690, BSP, WSP
D6011-36	Pull side, slide track arm		\$11,532.00
D6051-36	Pull side, double egress arm, standard duty to 110°		\$11,973.00
D6021-36	Push side, double lever arm, standard duty to 110°		\$11,460.00
D6031-36	Push side, double lever arm, standard duty to 180°	76	
D6061-36	Push side, double lever arm, heavy-duty 2-1/4" to 4-3/4" reveals		¢11 570.00
D6071-36	Push side, double lever arm, heavy-duty 4-13/16" to 7-3/8" reveals		\$11,532.00

# Unit Sub-Assembly

6011LAP	Unit sub-assembly (6011, 6051)	¢ / 227.00
6021LAP	Unit sub-assembly (6021, 6031, 6061, 6071)	\$4,223.00

# **Dummy Units**

D6011-36DMY			\$6,611.00
D6021-36DMY	Includes (1) operator, (1) door closer mounted to the operator back plate; standard operator cover shipped		¢c ⊑ / 0 00
D6031-36DMY		C7	\$6,540.00
D6051-36DMY		67	¢< 070 00
D6061-36DMY			\$6,978.00
D6071-36DMY			\$6,611.00

# Options

RF	Radio frequency	Add \$177.00
D	Drop plate (suffix D to model number). D6021, D6031, D6061, D6071 only	Add \$196.00
	38, 40 and 42" door width (ex: D6011-42, D6061-42)	Add \$75.00
Wider Doors	44, 46 and 48" door width (ex: D6051-48, D6071-48)	Add \$147.00

# Ordering example

Model	Finish
D6031-42	689

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023





Double cover - 36" Double cover - 38"

Double cover - 40"

Double cover - 42"

Double cover - 44"

Double cover - 46"

Double cover - 48"

Back plate - double 36" - left hand

Back plate - double 38" - left hand

Back plate - double 36" - right hand

Back plate - double 38" - right hand

Back plate - double 40" - right hand

Back plate - double 42" - right hand

Back plate - double 44" - left hand

Back plate - double 44" - right hand

Back plate - double 46" - right hand

Back plate - double 48" - right hand

Back plate - double 46" - left hand

Back plate - double 48" - left hand

Back plate - double 40" - left hand

Back plate - double 42" - left hand

6000 Covers

D6001COV-36

D6001COV-38 D6001COV-40

D6001COV-42

D6001COV-44

D6001COV-46

D6001COV-48

D6001BP-36-RH

D6001BP-38-LH

D6001BP-38-RH

D6001BP-40-LH

D6001BP-40-RH

D6001BP-42-LH

D6001BP-42-RH

D6001BP-44-LH

D6001BP-44-RH

D6001BP-46-LH

D6001BP-46-RH

D6001BP-48-LH

D6001BP-48-RH

**Back Plates** D6001BP-36-LH

# Low Energy Operators

Table of Contents

\$334.00

\$300.00

\$375.00

\$475.00

Parts

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023





Table of Contents

Tools an Rules

Condi



# **5800 SERIES**

		APPROX.	LIST PRICE	
MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SHIP WT (lbs)	693T, 689	
5831xNPB	Push side, narrow wall switches		¢ ( 000 00	
5811xNPB	Pull side, narrow wall switches	20	\$4,822.00	
5831xSQPB	Push side, square wall switches		¢ / 070.00	
5811xSQPB	Pull side, square wall switches		\$4,879.00	

### **Pro Plus**

5833xNPB	Push side, narrow wall switches, ADA1015P kit		¢ / 07C 00
5813xNPB	Pull side, narrow wall switches, ADA1015P kit	20	\$4,936.00
5833xSQPB	Push side, square wall switches, ADA1015P kit	20	¢ ( 007 00
5813xSQPB	Pull side, square wall switches, ADA1015P kit	- \$4,993.	\$4,993.00

### **Pro Complete**

5845xNPB	Push or pull side, narrow wall switches, ADA1015P kit, black and aluminum finish covers	_	\$5,032.00
5845xSQPB	Push or pull side, square wall switches, ADA1015P kit, black and aluminum finish covers	20	\$5,089.00
5845xWTO	Push or pull side, wave-to-open switch, ADA1015P kit, black and aluminum finish covers	20	\$5,231.00
5845xWIM	Push or pull side, ADA1028, ADA1015C, black and aluminum finish covers		\$5,340.00

# Pro Custom (without wall switches)

5831xLPB	Push side	20	¢ / 57500
5811xLPB	Pull side	20	\$4,537.00

### NYC TRD

5839-NYW	NY City trash room doors, push side, narrow wall switches	25	¢0.5.(2.00
5819-NYW	NY City trash room doors, pull side, narrow wall switches	25	\$8,542.00

### Ordering example

Model	Finish
5845xNPB	693T & 689

Stops and Holders

Operate

86

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



**5700 SERIES** 

MODEL

5710

5730

5740

5740-RF1

5700M

**Dummy Units** 5710DMY

5730DMY

5740K2

5740K3

Options

Kits

Unit Sub-Assembly

5710-RF1

5730-RF1

# Low Energy Operators

APPROX SHIPPING

WEIGHT

20

21

20

40

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

5740 operator (configured for push applications), power cord and (2) 700

5740 operator (configured for push applications), power cord, receiver, (2)

Pull side, rigid arm and slide track

Push side, double lever arm

Push or pull side, radio frequency

Universal Unit (includes push and pull arms)

Push or pull side

Motor assembly

Pull side, dummy unit

Push side, dummy unit

wave-to-open switches

push buttons and (2) transmitters

Pull side, rigid arm and slide track, radio frequency

Push side, double lever arm, radio frequency

LIST PRICE

689, 690, BSP,

WSP \$4,469.00

\$4,646.00

\$4,469.00

\$4.646.00

\$4,519.00

\$4,696.00

\$1,511.00

\$2,048.00

\$5,357.00

\$5,216.00

Add \$33.00

\$145.00

PC	Power cord (suffix PC to model number)
Cover	
5700COV	Cover
Ordering example	Ś

Model	Options	Finish
5730	PC	689

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023







# 5500 SERIES

MODEL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE 689
5511	Pull side, slide track arm	10	¢0.0.(1.0.0
5531	Push side, double lever arm	18	\$2,841.00

Note: Canadian customers should use part number 5510 and 5530 when ordering and use separate price page set up for Canada specifically for these two items.

# Cover

	5500COV	Cover	\$145.00
--	---------	-------	----------

### Accessories

5500PWR	Power supply	\$265.00

### Ordering example

Model	Finish
5511	689

Condi

Closers

Closers

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Experience a safer

and more open world



**5600 SERIES** 

MODEL

5610

5630

5610M

5630M

5630K1 5610K1-SC

5630K1-SC

5610K1-SM

5630K1-SM

5610K2

5630K2 5610K3

5630K3

5610EX

5630EX Options РC

Cover 5600COV

Kits 5610K1

5610-RF1

5630-RF1

Unit Sub-Assembly

# Low Energy Operators

APPROX

SHIPPING

WEIGHT

20

20

22

20

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Radio frequency, rigid arm and slide track (power supply included)

Operator with onboard power supply and (1) 700 wave-to-open switch

Operator with onboard power supply, (1) 700 wave-to-open switch and (1)

Operator with onboard power supply, (1) 700 wave-to-open switch and (1)

Operator with (2) ADA1019A switches, (2) 548 transmitters and (1) 539 receiver

Radio frequency, double lever arm (power supply included)

Pull side; rigid arm and slide track

Push side; double lever arm

Motor and main arm assembly

Motor, main arm and tube assembly

HES 5000C strike (cylindrical locks)

HES 1006CLB strike (mortise locks)

RF operator and (1) 536 transmitter

Power cord (suffix PC to model number)

Operator with (2) 700 wave-to-open switches

LIST PRICE

689, 690, BSP,

WSP

\$2,432.00

\$2,609.00

\$2,432.00

\$2,609.00

\$1,638.00

\$1,638.00

\$2,737.00

\$2,964.00

\$3,526.00

\$3,267.00

\$3,127.00

\$3,267.00

\$2,786.00

\$33.00

\$145.00

Pivo	2
ctromagnetic	Helder/Delegee

Ordering example

Cover

Model	Finish
5610K1	689

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023









### ACCESSORIES (ALL MODELS EXCEPT 5800)

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
501	Wall switch - 4-1/2" sq., stainless/black letters	
502	Wall switch - 4-1/2" sq., blue/white letters, ADA symbol	\$258.00
671	Wall switch - 4-1/2" sq x ADA alter. symbol, hard wired	
672	Wall switch - 4-1/2" sq x ADA alter. symbol, RF	\$410.00
505	Wall switch - 6" sq., stainless/blue letters, ADA symbol, hard wired	\$249.00
531	Wall switch - 6" sq., stainless/blue letters, ADA symbol, RF	\$410.00
507	Wall switch - 6" sq., stainless/blue letters, hard wired	\$249.00
532	Wall switch - 6" sq., stainless/blue letters, RF	\$410.00
506	Wall switch - 6" round, stainless/blue letters, ADA symbol, hard wired	\$249.00
533	Wall switch - 6" round, stainless/blue letters, ADA symbol, RF	\$410.00
534	Wall switch - 6" round, stainless/blue letters, hard wired	\$258.00
535	Wall switch - 6" round, stainless/blue letters, RF	\$410.00
503	Wall switch - 1-1/2"x 4-3/4", stainless/blue letters	\$199.00
504	Vestibule switches - 1-1/2"x 4-3/4", stainless/blue letters	\$427.00
575	Restroom kit	\$417.00
542	4-1/2" square surface mount box only for 501, 502	\$83.00
555	6" square surface mount box only for 505, 507	
557	6" round surface mount box only for 506, 534	\$101.00
559	Narrow jamb surface mount box for 503	
685	Surface mount box for 673	\$63.00
686	Surface mount box for 674	\$68.00
673	Wave-to-open switch (microwave technology), single gang	\$615.00
674	Wave-to-open switch (microwave technology), double gang	\$644.00
767	Wave-to-open switch (battery operated), single gang	\$191.00
768	Wave-to-open switch (battery operated), double gang	\$221.00
700	Wave-to-open switch - width: 2-3/4" (single), 4-1/2" (double)	\$663.00
704	Narrow Wave-to-open wall switch (fits 1-3/4" jamb)	\$570.00
536	Handheld transmitter (one button), 433 MHz	\$178.00
538	Handheld transmitter (two button), 433 MHz	\$226.00
540	Handheld transmitter (one button), 900 MHz	\$137.00
578	Handheld transmitter (two button), 900 MHz	\$161.00
539	Radio frequency receiver, 433 MHz	\$209.00
537	Radio frequency receiver, 900 MHz	\$155.00
663	Motion sensor	\$912.00
530	Switch post, RF transmitter 433 MHz (5500, 5700, 6000, 6200, 6300)	\$1,343.00

Part of a continuum of Safer2Open™ low-touch and touchless door hardware solutions from ASSA ABLOY.

Terms Condit

Closers

Closers

90

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023







#### ACCESSORIES (ALL MODELS EXCEPT 5800)

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
530Post	Post only (5500, 5700, 6000, 6200, 6300)	\$1,006.00
500	Switch post, hard wired (5500, 5700, 6000, 6200, 6300), specify 689 or 690 finish	\$1,188.00
638	Low profile push plate - 36" x 6", RF (433 MHz)	\$1,654.00
639	Low profile push plate - 36" x 6", hard wired	\$1,477.00
548	Radio frequency transmitter, 9v, 433 MHz	\$193.00
546	Radio frequency transmitter, 900 MHz	\$137.00
586	Retrofit transmitter, 900 MHz	\$143.00
5900EXPKG	Executive package (5700, 6200, 6300)	\$352.00
585	Presence sensor (6000, 6200, 6300)	\$844.00
523	Safety sensor (6000, 6200, 6300)	\$2,387.00
564	Package includes (1) ADA1019-1 switch, (1) 548 transmitter and (1) 539 receiver	\$655.00
565	Package includes (2) ADA1019-1 switches, (2) 548 transmitters and (1) 539 receiver	\$1,105.00
767K1	Package includes (1) 767 switch, (1) 546 transmitter and (1) 537 receiver	\$483.00
767K2	Package includes (2) 767 switches, (2) 546 transmitters and (1) 537 receiver	\$812.00
596-36	Sensor for 36" door (6000, 6200, 6300)	\$935.00
596-42	Sensor for 42" door (6000, 6200, 6300)	\$1,006.00
596-48	Sensor for 48" door (6000, 6200, 6300)	\$1,272.00
679	Operational signs	\$63.00

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



### ACCESSORIES (5800 ONLY)

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
ADA1001	Door arm assembly	\$315.00	
ADA1006	Operator mounting bracket with covers	\$149.00	
ADA1009	Mounting hardware for aluminum, wood, and hollow metal	\$152.00	
ADA1002	Operator dress cover black finish		
ADA1004	Operator dress cover aluminum finish	\$209.00	
ADA1005P	Electronic control kit - setup and pc board - Pro series		
ADA1005WP	Electronic control kit for Pro setup and pc board (white board)	\$829.00	
ADA1005NY	Electronic control kit - setup and pc board - NYC-TRD series		
ADA1005WN	Electronic control kit for NYC-TRD setup and PC board (white board)		
ADA1010P	Operator body - non handed - EL-CNTL included - Pro series (direct replacement of former part 1010L and 1010R)	\$4,682.00	
ADA1010NY	Operator body - non handed - EL-CNTL included - NYC-TRD series		
ADA1007P	Battery assembly - Pro series (replaces part 1007)	\$322.00	
ADA1023	External battery charger kit	¢ / 2C 00	
ADA1015P	Hardwire kit - transformer, armored door cord, 50' of cable	\$426.00	
ADA1014	Decal pack	\$108.00	
ADA1026	Bottom cover with two screws	\$101.00	
ADA1008	Wireless wall switch transmitter (circuit board only)	\$159.00	
ADA1022	Kit to convert SPDT switch to DPDT switch	\$124.00	
ADA1025	Multi-purpose timer module	\$256.00	
ADA1012-1	1-3/4" (4.5 cm) wall switch assembly - w/o RF transmitter	\$209.00	
ADA1012-2	1-3/4" wall switch assembly - with RF transmitter		
ADA1019-1	4-1/2" (11.4 cm) square wall switch w/o RF transmitter	\$315.00	
ADA1019-2	4-1/2" Square wall switch assembly w/ RF transmitter	\$422.00	
ADA1019-2A	Qty 2 @ 4-1/2" square wall switch w/ RF transmitter	\$730.00	
ADA1019-3	4-1/2" Square wall switch assembly w/ DPDT switch, w/o RF transmitter	\$397.00	
ADA1019-4	4-1/2" Square wall switch assembly , dpdt switch, w/ RF transmitter	\$489.00	
ADA1028W	Wireless interface module	\$621.00	
ADA1031	Hand held RF transmitter	\$322.00	
ADA1024	Kit to convert to a push side	\$306.00	
ADA1021	Kit to convert to a pull side	\$275.00	
ADA1027FL	Occupancy sensor (NYC-TRD only)	\$887.00	
ADA1015C	Door cord WIM	\$524.00	
ADA102SP	24VDC power supply, wim, and mounted sensor	\$1,983.00	
700	Wave-to-open switch - width: 2-3/4" (single), 4-1/2" (double)	\$663.00	
704	Narrow wave-to-open wall switch (fits 1-3/4" jamb)	\$570.00	

Terms and Conditions

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Low Energy Operators





# **Electrified Closers & Holders**

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# 7100SZ SERIES

Specify Hand			
MODEL NO. <sup>^</sup>	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT (lbs)	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, BSP, WSP
7110SZ	Pull side; rigid arm and slide track (specify spring size 3, 4 or 5)		\$2,208.00
7120SZ	Push side; double lever arm - 11" main arm (specify spring size 2, 3, 4 or 5)	16	
7130SZ	Push side; double lever arm - 13-1/2" main arm (specify spring size 2, 3, 4 or 5)	16	
7150SZ	Pull side; double egress arm and slide track (specify spring size 3, 4 or 5)		\$2,327.00

### **Closer Bodies**

720XLAPS24L	Closer body, 24V, selective hold open, left hand - less all parts	¢1 ( 0 ( 00
720XLAPS24R	Closer body, 24V, selective hold open, right hand - less all parts	\$1,404.00

Note: "X" in part number - specify closer size.

### Covers

7100CL	Left hand	¢c70.00
7100CR	Right hand	\$630.00

# Options

DZ	Unit supplied with secondary sensor (for opposite side of door)	Add \$883.00
----	---	--------------

# **Drop Angle Bracket**

7100DAB	Drop angle bracket	¢00.00
7100DAB-180	Drop angle bracket, 180°	\$98.00

^Specify size, hand, voltage and finish

### Ordering example

Model	Hand	Voltage	Finish
7113SZ	RH	120V	689





Table of Contents

94

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



# 7200 SERIES

MODEL NO.^	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT (lbs)	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, BSP, WSP
7210MPSO	Pull side, rigid slide arm and track		\$2,341.00
7210RFS	Pull side, rigid slide arm and track, Executive™ door release. Maximum reveal 1/8"		\$3,325.00
7220MPSO	Push side, double lever arm (11" main arm)		\$2,341.00
7220RFS	Push side, double lever arm (11" main arm), Executive™ door release.		\$3,325.00
7230MPSO	Push side, double lever arm (13-1/2" main arm)	16	\$2,341.00
7230RFS	Push side, double lever arm (13-1/2" main arm), Executive™ door release.		\$3,325.00
7240MPSO	Pull side, connected free swing slide arm and track		\$2,415.00
7240RFS	Pull side, connected free swing slide arm and track, Executive™ door release.		\$3,399.00
7250MPSO	Pull side, double egress slide arm and track (specify size 3, 4 or 5)	10	\$2,480.00
7250RFS	Executive™ door release, pull side, double egress slide arm and track (specify size 3, 4 or 5)	16	\$3,464.00
7290MPS	Overhead concealed, pull side, rigid slide arm and track (specify size 4, 5 or 6)	16	\$2,231.00
7290RFS	Executive™ door release, overhead concealed, pull side, rigid slide arm and track (specify size 4, 5 or 6)	01	\$3,165.00

^Specify size, hand, voltage and finish

# Closer Bodies - 7200

720XLAPS24L	Closer/holder assembly, 24V, left hand - less all parts	¢1 ( 0 ( 00
720XLAPS24R	Closer/holder assembly, 24V, right hand - less all parts	\$1,404.00

Note: "X" in part number - specify closer size

### **Drop Angle Brackets**

7100DAB	Drop angle bracket	\$98.00
7100DAB-180	Drop angle bracket, 180°	\$98.00

# Ordering example

-	-		
Model	Hand	Voltage	Finish
7214MPSO	RH	24V	690
7253MPSO	RH	24V	689
7295RFS	LH	24V	689

7705PT POWER TRACK®

MODEL NO.

Pull side

Push side

Handed.

Finish

693

Voltage

24V

7705PTO

P7705PTO

Ordering example Model

7705PTO

Option

DE

# **Electrified Closers & Holders**

APPROX. SHIPPING

WEIGHT (lbs)

11

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Double egress arms. Suffix "DE" to model number (pull side only).

LIST PRICE

689, 690, 691, 693, 694,

696, BSP, WSP

\$1,656.00

Add \$139.00

Parts

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.







# **Electrified Closers & Holders**





# SMOK CHEK® V

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		
0600	Non-detectored pull side mounting			
0601	Non-detectored push side mounting	\$1,490.00		
0602	Non-detectored holder on pull side closer on push side			
0100	Non-detectored pull side mounting holder only	¢1 777 00		
0101	Non-detectored push side mounting holder only \$1,337.00			

### Options

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LC	Less closer	Deduct \$458.00
TORX	Torx screws	Add \$152.00
550789	550789 deep reveal/180° swing arm	\$502.00

#### Ordering example

Model	Voltage	Finish
0601	24VAC/DC	689



# CHECKMATE® 99

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 689, 690, 691, 696
99-726	Non-detectored, push side mounting	to ( 17 00
99-926	Non-detectored, pull side mounting	\$847.00

\*Specify finish and voltage

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
99-726	691

Condi

Stops and Holders

96

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



# Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

ASSA ABLOY



# 1 SERIES CONCEALED HEAVY DUTY (UL)

MODEL		DOOR OPENING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE			
Friction	Hold Open	Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, 652, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
1-116	1-126	1-136	*24-28	NA			
1-216	1-226	1-236	28 1/16-33	30-36			
1-316	1-326	1-336	33 1/16-38	36 1/16-41	\$461.00	\$508.00	\$762.00
1-416	1-426	1-436	38 1/16-43	41 1/16-46			
1-516	1-526	1-536	43 1/16-48	46 1/16-50			

# 1ADJ SERIES CONCEALED ADJUSTABLE HEAVY DUTY (4)

MODEL		DOOR OPENING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE		
Hold Open	Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, 652, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
1ADJ-126	1ADJ-136	*24-28	NA			
1ADJ-226	1ADJ-236	28 1/16-33	30-36			
1ADJ-326	1ADJ-336	33 1/16-38	36 1/16-41	\$487.00	\$532.00	\$801.00
1ADJ-426	1ADJ-436	38 1/16-43	41 1/16-46			
1ADJ-526	1ADJ-536	43 1/16-48	46 1/16-50			

# 2 SERIES CONCEALED ADJUSTABLE STANDARD DUTY

	МО	DEL		DOOR OPE	ENING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE	
FRICTION	HOLD OPEN	STOP	MULTI- FUNCTION	**BUTTS OFFSET PIVOTS	CENTER HUNG PIVOTS	689, 690, 691, 696, 652 <sup>^</sup> , BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
2-116	2-126	2-136	2-146	*18-24	NA			
2-216	2-226	2-236	2-246	24 1/16-30	27-32			
2-316	2-326	2-336	2-346	30 1/16-36	32 1/16-38-1/2	\$209.00	\$247.00	\$319.00
2-416	2-426	2-436	2-446	36 1/16-42	38 9/16-45	]		
2-516	2-526	2-536	2-546	42 1/16-48	45 1/16-48			

# **5 SERIES CONCEALED STANDARD DUTY**

MO	MODEL		NING (INCHES)	LIST PRICE
Hold Open	Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung	689, 690, 691, 696, 652, BSP, WSP, 613E
5-126	5-136	*18-24	NA	
5-226	5-236	24 1/16-30	27-32	
5-326	5-336	30 1/16-36	32 1/16-38 1/2	\$194.00
5-426	5-436	36 1/16-42	38 9/16-45	
5-526	5-536	42 1/16-48	45 1/16-48	

\*Butt hung only

^652 not available in multi-function models

\*\*Pricing for offset 1-3/4 thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2 x 4-1/2 butts or 3/4 offset pivots. For all other hanging means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting.

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

97

Parts

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

gnetic Release

Electror Door Hold



# **6 SERIES CONCEALED LOW PROFILE**

MODEL	DOOR OPE	NING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE	
Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
6-136	*24-28	NA			
6-236	28 1/16-33	30-36			
6-336	33 1/16-38	36 1/16-41	\$632.00	\$684.00	\$792.00
6-436	38 1/16-43	41 1/16-46			
6-536	43 1/16-48	46 1/16-50			

# 6ADJ SERIES CONCEALED ADJUSTABLE LOW PROFILE

MODEL	DOOR OPE	NING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE	
Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 619, 622, 629
6ADJ-136	*24-28	NA			
6ADJ-236	28 1/16-33	30-36			
6ADJ-336	33 1/16-38	36 1/16-41	\$666.00	\$714.00	\$828.00
6ADJ-436	38 1/16-43	41 1/16-46			
6ADJ-536	43 1/16-48	46 1/16-50			

# **7 SERIES SURFACE HEAVY DUTY**

DOOR OPENING (INCHES)	LIST PRICE
**Butts or Offset Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, BSP, WSP, 613E
24-30	
30 1/16-34	¢ (co oo
34 1/16-39	\$469.00
39 1/16-48	
	**Butts or Offset Pivots 24-30 30 1/16-34 34 1/16-39

\* Butt hung only

\*\* Pricing for offset 1-3/4 thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2 x 4-1/2 butts or 3/4 offset pivots. For all other hanging means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting.

Table of Contents

Condi

Stops and Holders Check



# Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

99

# ASSA ABLOY

# 8HD SERIES SURFACE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

MODEL	DOOR OPENIN		LIST PRICE		
Hold Open	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 622, 629
8-226	27-1/16 - 32-1/2	29-9/16 - 35			
8-326	33-9/16 - 38-3/4	35-1/16 - 41-1/2	¢c.(5.00	¢.07.00	¢010.00
8-426	38-13/16 - 42-1/2	41-9/16 - 45	\$645.00	\$697.00	\$810.00
8-526	42-9/16 - 48	45-1/16 - 48			
Stop					
8-236	27-1/16 - 32-1/2	29-9/16 - 35			
8-336	33-9/16 - 38-3/4	35-1/16 - 41-1/2	\$577.00 \$613.00		
8-436	38-13/16 - 42-1/2	41-9/16 - 45			\$724.00
8-536	42-9/16 - 48	45-1/16 - 48			

# 9 SERIES SURFACE HEAVY DUTY 🕕

	MODEL DOOR OP		DOOR OPENI	NG (INCHES)		LIST PRICE	
Friction	Hold Open	Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, 652, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
9-116	9-126	9-136	*24-28	NA			
9-216	9-226	9-236	28 1/16-33	30-36			
9-316	9-326	9-336	33 1/16-38	36 1/16-41	\$613.00	\$660.00	\$768.00
9-416	9-426	9-436	38 1/16-43	41 1/16-46			
9-516	9-526	9-536	43 1/16-48	46 1/16-50			

# 9ADJ SERIES SURFACE ADJUSTABLE HEAVY DUTY

MODEL		DOOR OPENING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE		
Hold Open	Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, 652, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
9ADJ-126	9ADJ-136	*24-28	NA			
9ADJ-226	9ADJ-236	28 1/16-33	30-36			
9ADJ-326	9ADJ-336	33 1/16-38	36 1/16-41	\$639.00	\$687.00	\$808.00
9ADJ-426	9ADJ-436	38 1/16-43	41 1/16-46			
9ADJ-526	9ADJ-536	43 1/16-48	46 1/16-50			

\*Butt hung only

\*\*Pricing for offset 1-3/4 thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2 x 4-1/2 butts or 3/4 offset pivots. For all other hanging means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting.





# 10 SERIES SURFACE ADJUSTABLE STANDARD DUTY 🕕

	MODEL			DOOR OPENING (INCHES)			LIST PRICE	
Friction	Hold Open	Stop	Multi- Function	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung Pivots	689, 690, 691, 696, 652^, BSP, WSP, 613E	606, 612, 630	605, 611, 618, 619, 622, 629
10-116	10-126	10-136	10-146	*18-24	21-26 1/2			
10-216	10-226	10-236	10-246	24 1/16-30	26 9/16-32			
10-316	10-326	10-336	10-346	30 1/16-36	32 1/16-38 1/2	\$247.00	\$312.00	\$380.00
10-416	10-426	10-436	10-446	36 1/16-42	38 9/16-45			
10-516	10-526	10-536	10-546	42 1/16-48	45 1/16-48			

# 55 SERIES SURFACE STANDARD DUTY

M	ODEL	DOOR OPENING (INCHES)		LIST PRICE
Hold Open	Stop	**Butts Offset Pivots	Center Hung	689, 690, 691, 696, 652, BSP, WSP, 613E
55-126	55-136	*18-24	NA	
55-226	55-236	24 1/16-30	27-32	
55-326	55-336	30 1/16-36	32 1/16-38 1/2	\$194.00
55-426	55-436	36 1/16-42	38 9/16-45	
55-526	55-536	42 1/16-48	45 1/16-48	

\*Butt hung only

^652 not available in multi-function models

\*\*Pricing for offset 1-3/4 thick doors hung on standard 4-1/2 x 4-1/2 butts or 3/4 offset pivots. For all other hanging means or door thicknesses, consult factory. Prices will be affected and will not carry any buy program or quote discounting.

### Options

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LS	Less spring (models 1 and 9 only)	Add \$39.00
TORX	Security screws (all models). Only provided for visible screws	Add \$148.00
SPLO	Special layout that may require special templating and/or products	Excluded from buying programs - contact factory for pricing

### Accessories

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5458*	LH flush mounting brackets (models 8 and 9 only)	
5459*	RH flush mounting brackets (models 8 and 9 only)	\$95.00
5258*	Flush mounting brackets (models 10 and 55 only)	

\*Specify finish

#### Ordering examples

Model	Finish
9-336	630
10-126	612
6ADJ-536	622

Table of Contents

100

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



# **Pivots and Pivot Sets**





### OFFSET PIVOT SETS

		LIST F	PRICE
MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
117-1/4	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot)		¢ (7 / 00
117	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot)	N/A	\$674.00
117 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset (includes 180 x 1-1/20S top pivot)		\$1,126.00
F117	Fire rated 3/4" offset (includes F180 top pivot)	\$705.00	\$1,187.00
F117 x 1-1/20S	Fire rated 1-1/2" offset (includes F180 top pivot)	\$1,089.00	\$1,770.00
117-20	3/4" offset x 20 min (includes 180 - 20 top pivot)		\$702.00
173	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot)		\$453.00
147	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot)	N/A	\$950.00
147 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset (includes 180 x 1-1/2OS top pivot)		\$1,312.00
F147	Fire rated 3/4" offset (includes F180 top pivot)	\$1,006.00	\$1,438.00
F147 x 1-1/20S	Fire rated 1-1/2" offset (includes F180 x 1-1/20S top pivot)	\$1,344.00	\$1,916.00
147-20	3/4" offset x 20 min (includes 180-20 top pivot)	/ .	\$975.00
147-20 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset (includes 180-20 top pivot)	N/A	\$1,323.00
CG0147	Contractor Grade, 3/4" offset (includes top pivot)	\$617.00	N/A
L147	3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door (includes L180 top pivot)	,	\$1,334.00
L147	3/4" offset x 2", 2-1/4", 2-1/2" or 3" doors (includes L180 top pivot)	N/A	\$1,925.00
FL147	Fire rated 3/4" offset x 1-3/4 door (includes FL180 top pivot)	\$1,381.00	\$1,906.00
L147-20	3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door (includes L180-20 top pivot)	,	\$1,349.00
547	3/4" offset (includes 2 each M190 intermediate pivots)	N/A	\$1,068.00
F547	Fire rated 3/4" offset (includes 2 each FM190 intermediate pivots)	\$1,068.00	\$1,505.00
165	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot and 2 each M190 intermediate pivots)		\$1,437.00
195	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot)		\$931.00
F195	Fire rated 3/4" offset (includes F180 top pivot)	N/A	\$1,419.00
117-1/2	3/4" offset (includes 180 top pivot)		\$1,421.00
117-1/2 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset (includes 180 x 1-1/2OS top pivot)		\$1,757.00
117-1/2-20	3/4" offset 20 min (includes 180-20 top pivot)		\$1,450.00
F117-1/2	Fire rated 3/4" offset (includes F180 top pivot)	\$1,443.00	\$1,770.00
F117-1/2 x 1-1/20S	Fire rated 1-1/2" offset (includes F180 x 1-1/20S top pivot)	\$1,801.00	\$2,395.00
L117	3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door (includes L180 top pivot)		\$1,938.00
L117	3/4" offset x 2", 2-1/4", 2-1/2" or 3" doors (includes L180 top pivot)	N/A \$2,527.00	
FL117	Fire rated 3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door (includes FL180 top pivot)	\$1,989.00	\$2,525.00
L117-20	3/4" offset x 20 min x 1-3/4" door (includes L180-20 top pivot)	N/A	\$1,965.00

\*Specify finish and handing

### Ordering example

Model	Option	Hand	Finish
L147	2" door	LH	625

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

101

Experience a safer and more open world



Table of Contents

Tools ar Rules

Condi

Closers

Floor Closers

Closers

Operato

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

# **Pivots and Pivot Sets**





# OFFSET TOP PIVOT SET

		LIST	PRICE
MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
180	3/4" offset		\$326.00
180 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset	<b>N</b> 1/A	\$590.00
H180	3/4" offset	N/A	\$419.00
H180 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset		\$664.00
F180	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$349.00	\$764.00
F180 x 1-1/20S	Fire rated 1-1/2" offset	\$585.00	\$1,232.00
FH180	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$454.00	\$893.00
180-20	3/4" offset x 20 min		\$335.00
180-20 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset x 20 min		\$576.00
H180-20	3/4" offset x 20 min	<b>N</b> 1/A	\$443.00
L180	3/4" offset x 1-3/4 door	N/A	\$529.00
L180	3/4" offset x 2", 2-1/4", 2-1/2", or 3" doors		\$798.00
L180-20	3/4" offset x 20 min x 1-3/4" door only		\$532.00
FL180	Fire rated 3/4 offset x 1-3/4" door only	\$534.00	\$1,118.00
FA180	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$407.00	\$839.00
180 x 102	3/4" offset		\$474.00
180 x 102 x 1-1/20S	1-1/2" offset	N/A	\$738.00
280	3/4" offset		\$441.00
F280	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$494.00	\$993.00
280-20	3/4" offset x 20 min	N1/0	\$459.00
380	3/4" offset	N/A	\$441.00
F380	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$494.00	\$975.00
380-20	3/4" offset x 20 min		\$459.00
L380	3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door only	N/A	\$739.00
L380	3/4" offset x 2", 2-1/4", 2-1/2", or 3" doors		\$1,022.00
FL380	Fire rated 3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door only	\$788.00	\$1,297.00
L380-20	3/4" offset x 20 min x 1-3/4" door only		\$760.00
480	3/4" offset	N/A	\$539.00
F480	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$598.00	\$1,110.00
480-20	3/4" offset x 20 min		\$576.00
680	3/4" offset	N/A	\$592.00

\*Specify finish

#### Ordering example

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	Finish
180-20	612





**INTERMEDIATE PIVOTS** 

3/4" offset

1-1/2" offset

3/4" offset

1-1/2" offset

Fire rated 3/4" offset

Fire rated 1-1/2" offset

Fire rated 3/4" offset

Fire rated 1-1/2" offset

3/4" offset x 20 min

1-1/2" offset x 20 min

3/4" offset x 20 min

Contractor Grade, 3/4" offset

3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door only

3/4" offset x 2", 2-1/4", 2-1/2", or 3" doors

DESCRIPTION

MODEL\*

M19 x 1-1/20S

FM19 x 1-1/20S

M190 x 1-1/20S

FM190 x 1-1/2OS

M19-20 x 1-1/20S

M19

FM19

M190

FM190

M19-20

M190-20

CG0M19

ML19

ML19



LIST PRICE

689, 690, 691, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP

N/A

\$499.00

\$749.00

N/A

\$624.00

\$861.00

N/A

\$304.00

N/A

605, 606, 611, 612, 613,

618, 619, 622, 625, 626

\$468.00

\$693.00

\$995.00

\$1,451.00

\$567.00

\$791.00

\$1,190.00

\$1,443.00

\$462.00

\$725.00

\$579.00

N/A

\$667.00

\$947.00

ML19-20	Fire rated 3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door only 3/4" offset x 20 min x 1-3/4" door only	N/A	\$1,397.00 \$701.00
FA19	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$567.00	¢1.000.00
FA190	Fire rated 3/4" offset	\$708.00	\$1,076.00
119	3/4" offset		\$342.00
219	3/4" offset		\$529.00
219-20	3/4" offset x 20 min		\$544.00
319	3/4" offset		\$519.00
319-20	3/4" offset x 20 min	N/A	\$579.00
L319	3/4" offset x 1-3/4" door only	\$889.00	\$856.00
L319-20	3/4" offset x 20 min x 1-3/4" door only		\$889.00
419	3/4" offset		\$616.00
419-20	3/4" offset x 20 min		\$643.00

# Ordering example

Model	Hand	Finish
M19	LH	626

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





Table of Contents



# **Pivots and Pivot Sets**



# POCKET PIVOTS

		LIST	PRICE
MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	689, 690, 691, 696, 613E, BSP, WSP	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
F519	Pocket pivot	\$734.00	\$895.00
EF519	Electrified power transfer pivot available in 4 wires only	NA	\$1,660.00

# ELECTRIFIED INTERMEDIATE PIVOTS

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
EFM19 <sup>^</sup>	Fire rated 3/4" offset power transfer pivot	\$1,838.00
EM19 x 1-1/20S^	1-1/2" offset power transfer pivot	\$1,228.00
EFML19^	Fire rated 3/4" offset power transfer pivot heavy weight/high traffic 1-3/4" door	\$2,777.00
EML19 <sup>^</sup>	3/4" offset power transfer pivot heavy duty/weight/high traffic 1-3/4 door	\$1,964.00
EML19-20^	3/4" offset power transfer pivot, heavy duty/weight/high traffic, 1-3/4" door, 20 minute	\$2,000.00
EM19^	3/4" offset power transfer pivot	\$867.00
EM19U	3/4" offset power transfer high inrush pivot (2 Wires only) ElectroLynx not available	\$1,671.00
EFM19 x 1-1/2	Fire rated 1-1/2" offset power transfer pivot	\$2,793.00

ElectroLynx add \$49.00.

\*Specify finish and handing on electrified intermediate pivots. Finish only required for pocket pivots ^Specify number of wires (4, 6, 8 or 12)

ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective, and higher security solutions to their customers, ASSA ABLOY Group companies offer ElectroLynx®, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ElectroLynx® is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY, Inc.

#### Ordering example

Experience a safer

and more open world

Model	Wires	Hand	Finish
EFM19	6 wires	RH	625

Stops and Hold

104

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023







### **CENTER HUNG PIVOT SETS**

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
127-3/4	Center hung side jamb attached (includes 320 top pivot)	¢ ( /1 00
128-3/4	Center hung (includes 320 top pivot)	\$441.00
CG0128	Contractor Grade, center hung (includes top pivot)	\$279.00
270	Center hung (includes special top pivot)	\$736.00
370	Center hung (includes 340 top pivot)	\$652.00
375	Center hung (includes 345 top pivot)	\$1,120.00
117-3/4	Center hung (includes 340 top pivot)	\$1,340.00
H117-3/4	Center hung for doors 2" or greater (includes H340 top pivot)	¢7.007.00
H117-3/4 x 587	Center hung for doors 1-3/4 (includes H340 top pivot)	\$3,267.00
178	Patch fitting pivot (includes 7494 top pivot)	\$952.00
176	Center hung light duty pivot	\$453.00

# CENTER HUNG TOP PIVOTS

MODEL*	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
320	Center hung, light duty	\$218.00
340	Center hung, standard duty	\$211.00
H340	Center hung, heavy duty	troc oo
345	Center hung long throw pivot pin	\$696.00
H345	Center hung long throw pivot pin	\$1,129.00
340 x AP3	Center hung gate pivot	\$636.00
320 x 102	Center hung for deep reveal (no finish plate included)	\$366.00
340 x 102	Center hung for deep reveal (no finish plate included)	\$359.00

\*Finish required.

# ELECTRIFIED CENTER HUNG TOP PIVOTS

MODEL <sup>*^</sup>	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626
EH340	Center hung heavy duty for power transfer top pivot	\$905.00
EH345	Center hung longer throw pin heavy duty for taller doors for power transfer	\$1,544.00

\*Specify finish.

^Specify number of wires (4, 6, 8 or 12) ElectroLynx add \$49.00.

#### Ordering example

Model	Finish
H117-3/4 x 587	605

#### ElectroLynx<sup>®</sup>

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective, and higher security solutions to their customers, ASSA ABLOY Group companies offer ElectroLynx®, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ElectroLynx® is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY, Inc.

#### USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

105

Experience a safer and more open world

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# **OPTIONS**

SUFFIX	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Ext Spdl	To accommodate special floor conditions, the spindle can be ordered in 1/2" increments up to and including 2". Pivots must be ordered with longer spindle. Extended spindles for 117-1/4, 117, 147, 547,195, 127-3/4, 128-3/4, 370	Add \$82.00
	Extended spindles for 117-1/2, L117, 117-3/4, H117-3/4 and H117-3/4 x 587	Add \$151.00
Longer Pivot Pin	For top pivots with special ceiling condition, longer pins are available in 1/4" increments up to 3/4" longer. Not available for electrified pivots.	Add \$60.00
Torx	Security screws. Not available for center hung pivots	Pivot Set Add \$299.00 Intermediate Pivots Add \$195.00
SPLO	Special layout that may require special templating and/or products	Excluded from buying programs - contact factory for pricing

# ACCESSORIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
10600	Single roller caster	\$1,028.00
10602	Double roller caster	\$1,544.00
10600-025 for 10600 10600-028 for 10602	Hollow metal reinforced plate	\$312.00
10600-019	End cap	\$40.00
2604 2608 for H340 and H345	Pivot alignment tool	\$151.00

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Specialty Closers





MODEL

980M

981M

990M

991M

993M

9930M

994M

996M

997M

998M

999M

972H

972S

972U

**OPTIONS** 

996XK

900-50

900-75

900-100

900-200

900-300

900-400

900-500

900-600

900-700

900-Z

900

\*With no switch option, deduct \$80.00

MODEL

989

ELECTROMAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER/RELEASES

Floor mounted

Low projection wall

Low projection wall

Surface mounted

Wall mounted

Wall mounted

Swinging door

Overhead door

Sliding door

Hazardous location wall

Universal wall mounted

High hold wall (with switch)\*

Floor mounted back to back doors

High hold floor mounted (with switch)\*

Wall mounted adjustable armature

1-1/2" wall extension/conversion kit

1/2" spacer must be used with 900 base

3/4" spacer must be used with 900 base

1" spacer must be used with 900 base

2" spacer must be used with 900 base

3" spacer must be used with 900 base 4" spacer must be used with 900 base

5" spacer must be used with 900 base

6" spacer must be used with 900 base

7" spacer must be used with 900 base

90° bend spacer must be used with 900 base

Armature extension base 1-1/2"

# **Electromagnetic Door Holder/Releases**

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

Table of Contents

LIST PRICE

689, 690, 691, 693, 696

\$1,227.00

\$1,618.00

\$639.00

\$691.00

\$1,168.00

\$1,345.00

\$691.00

\$731.00

\$691.00

\$925.00

\$1,358.00

LIST PRICE

689, 690, 691, 693, 696

\$169.00

\$138.00

\$73.00

\$90.00

\$138.00

Model	Finish
996M	689

Ordering example

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023







# 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7701-1	Regular arm assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-111	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-1W	Arm assembly less rod and shoe	\$124.00
7701-11	Rod and shoe assembly	\$54.00
7701-1A	J top jamb arm assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-121	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-1W	Arm assembly less rod and shoe	\$124.00
7701-11A	Rod and shoe assembly	\$54.00
7701-1B	JL top jamb arm assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-2M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-131	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-2W	Arm assembly less rod and shoe	\$124.00
7701-11B	Rod and shoe assembly	\$54.00
*7701-5	Parallel arm assembly w/ 1618 soffit plate, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
*7701-115	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-1W	Arm assembly less rod and soffit plate	\$124.00
*7701-15	Rod and 1618 soffit plate assembly	\$54.00
**7701-5A	Parallel arm assembly w/ 1618 soffit plate, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
**7701-115A	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-1W	Arm assembly less rod and soffit plate	\$124.00
**7701-15A	Rod and 1618 soffit plate assembly	\$54.00

\*7500 Series Only \*\*180° door swing using special template for doors hung on 6" to 8" wide throw hinges

Table of Contents

Closers

**Parts - Surface Closers** 

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023



Experience a safer

and more open world
Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

**Parts - Surface Closers** 

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories



### 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
*7701-6	Parallel arm assembly w/ 1618A soffit plate, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
*7701-116	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-1W	Arm assembly less rod and soffit plate	\$124.00
*7701-16	Rod and 1618A soffit plate assembly	\$54.00
*7701-6A	Parallel arm assembly w/ 1618A soffit plate, non-hold open	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
**7701-116A	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00
7701-1W	Arm assembly less rod and shoe	\$124.00
**7701-16A	Rod and shoe assembly	\$54.00
7701-3	Regular arm assembly, hold open	\$204.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-113	Secondary arm assembly	\$128.00
7701-3W	Main arm and rod less holder shoe assembly	\$124.00
7701-13	Holder shoe and loop assembly	\$80.00
7701-31	Adjusting arm assembly	\$26.20
7701-3A	J top jamb arm assembly, hold open	\$204.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-123	Secondary arm assembly	\$128.00
7701-3WA	Main arm and rod assembly	\$124.00
7701-13	Holder shoe assembly	\$80.00
7701-31A	Adjusting arm assembly	\$26.20
7701-3B	JL top jamb arm assembly, hold open	\$204.00
7701-2M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-133	Secondary arm assembly	\$128.00
7701-3WB	Main arm and rod less holder shoe assembly	\$124.00
7701-13	Holder shoe assembly	\$80.00
7701-31B	Adjusting arm assembly	\$26.20
7701-8	Parallel arm assembly, hold open	\$204.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-118	Secondary arm assembly w/ 1628H soffit	\$128.00
7701-3W	Main arm and rod assembly	\$124.00
7701-13	Holder shoe and loop assembly w/1628H soffit plate	\$80.00
7701-31	Adjusting rod assembly	\$26.20

\*1600BC, 1601, 8000 Series Only.

\*\*180° door swing using special template for doors hung on 6" or 8" wide throw hinges.





Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Floor Closers

Specialty Closers

Low Energy Operators



# ASSA ABLOY

#### 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7701-25	Tri-style® package w/1618 soffit (7500 series)	t1 (0.00
7701-26	Tri-style® package w/1618a soffit (all other series)	\$140.00
7701-AS	Arm shoe assembly	\$30.40
7701-ES	Elbow screw and washer assembly	\$12.30
7701-HSS	Set screw hold open arm	\$11.70
7701-HS	Hex screw for adjusting arm and washer	\$1.60
7701-MAS	Main arm screw	\$11.70
138x142	Arm shoe sleeve nut and screw	\$7.60

#### 9500

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
9501-1	Regular arm assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
9501-1W	Main arm & tube assembly	\$67.00
9501-11	Rod & shoe assembly	\$26.20
9500-HS	Hex screw package	\$10.10
9501-1B	Top jamb deep reveal arm assembly, non-hold open	\$92.90
9501-2W	Main arm & arm tube assembly	\$67.00
9501-11B	Rod & shoe assembly	\$22.50
9501-5	Parallel arm assembly w 9518 bracket, non-hold open	\$116.00
9501-3	Regular arm assembly, hold open	\$208.00
9501-1W	Main arm & rod assembly	\$67.00
9501-13	Hold open bracket assembly	\$94.00
9501-3B	Top jamb deep reveal arm assembly, hold open	\$148.00
9501-3WB	Main arm & rod assembly	¢cr.oo
9501-3W	Main arm & rod assembly	\$67.00
9501-8	Parallel arm assembly w 9528H bracket, hold open	\$215.00

#### 9540

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
9541-1	Regular and top jamb arm (reveals up to 2-9/16")	\$140.00	
9541-5	Parallel arm	\$116.00	
9541-1A	Top jamb arm (deep reveals 2-9/16" to 4-13/16")	+	
9541-1B	Top jamb (deep reveals 4-13/16" to 8")	\$92.00	
9548	Parallel arm non-hold open bracket	\$106.00	
95ASW	Main arm screw & washer	\$10.00	

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders



110

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

#### LOW PROFILE ARMS - 1680BC, 1681, 7581, 8081

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7780-1	Regular arm, low profile assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
7780-1MR	Main arm and adjusting rod assembly	\$124.00
7780-1TS	Tube and shoe assembly	\$54.00
7780-5	Parallel arm, low profile assembly w/ 1618 soffit, non-hold open	\$140.00
7780-1MR	Main arm and adjusting rod assembly	\$124.00
7780-5TS	Tube and soffit 1618 assembly	\$54.00
7780-6	Parallel arm, low profile assembly w/ 1618A soffit, non-hold open	\$140.00
7780-1MR	Main arm and adjusting rod assembly	\$124.00
7780-6TS	Tube and shoe/soffit rod assembly (1618A)	\$54.00
7780-25	Low profile, non-hold open tri-style® assembly (7581)	¢1 ( 0 0 0
7780-26	Low profile, non-hold open tri-style® assembly (1680BC, 1681, 8081)	\$140.00
7701-AS	Arm shoe assembly	\$30.40
7701-HSS	Hold open set screw	\$11.70
7701-HS	Hex screw	\$1.60
7701-ES	Screw and washer assembly	\$12.30

### MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
1543R	Jackscrew - right hand	¢10.50	
1543L	Jackscrew - left hand	\$18.50	
455	Locknut (holder loop to bracket)	\$17.10	
1554	Friction disc (holder loop)	\$10.40	
7701-HW	Hold open wrench	\$10.10	

### CLOSERPLUS®, CLOSERPLUS RAMP™, CLOSERPLUS SPRING™ ARMS - 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000, 9500

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6770-5	CloserPlus® arm assembly, non-hold open (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$244.00
6750R-8	CloserPlus Ramp™ arm assembly, hold open (7500, 8000)	¢776.00
6870T-8	CloserPlus® arm assembly, hold open (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$336.00
6770P	Hole plug (CLP or CPS arms)	¢16.00
6770S	Removable stop	\$16.80
CPS6770-5	CloserPlus Spring™ arm assembly, non-hold open (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$476.00
CPS6870T-8	CloserPlus Spring™ arm assembly, hold open (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$570.00
CPSK6770	CloserPlus Spring™ kit (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$199.00
9770-5	CloserPlus® arm, non-hold open (9500 only)	\$169.00
9870T-8	CloserPlus® arm, hold open (9500 only)	\$246.00

### CUSHION STOP ARM 1600BC, 1601BC

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7701-CA	Cushion stop arm complete assembly	\$234.00
CAK7701	Cushion stop arm kit	\$58.00
6620-12	Cushion stop arm adjustment tube & shoe	\$213.00
7701-HS	Cushion stop arm hex screw	\$1.60

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca







#### RIGID ARMS - 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000, 9500

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
R7701-1	Regular rigid arm (7500, 8000 only)	\$214.00	
PR7701-5	Parallel rigid arm, non-hold open (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$182.00	
PR7701-8R	Parallel rigid arm, hold open, right hand (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	¢2/0.00	
PR7701-8L	Parallel rigid arm, hold open, left hand (1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000)	\$248.00	
PR07701-5	Parallel rigid arm w/ offset soffit plate, non-hold open (7500, 8000 only)	\$218.00	
PR07701-8R	Parallel rigid arm w/ offset soffit plate, hold open, right hand (7500, 8000 only)	\$254.00	
PR07701-8L	Parallel rigid arm w/ offset soffit plate, hold open, left hand (7500, 8000 only)		
R9501-1	Regular rigid arm (9500 only)	¢017.00	
PR9501-5	Parallel rigid arm, non-hold open (9500 only)	\$214.00	
PR9501-8R	Parallel rigid arm, friction hold open, right hand (9500 only)	¢233.00	
PR9501-8L	Parallel rigid arm, friction hold open, left hand (9500 only)	\$211.00	
PRO9501-5	Parallel rigid arm w/ offset soffit plate, non-hold open (9500 only)	\$204.00	
PRO9501-8R	Parallel rigid arm w/ offset soffit plate, hold open, right hand (9500 only)	¢271.00	
PRO9501-8L	Parallel rigid arm w/ offset soffit plate, hold open, left hand (9500 only)	\$231.00	

#### **ARM ASSEMBLIES - 1700**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1700-1	Arm assembly, non-hold open	\$91.00
1700-3	Arm assembly, hold open	\$141.00

### STAINLESS STEEL ARMS - 1601SS, 7500SS

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7701SS-1	Regular arm assembly (SS), non-hold open	\$537.00
7701SS-1M	Main arm assembly (SS)	¢276.00
7701SS-111	Secondary arm assembly (SS)	\$276.00
7701SS-1A	J top jamb arm assembly, non-hold open	\$537.00
7701SS-1M	Main arm assembly (SS)	¢275.00
7701SS-121	Secondary arm assembly (SS)	\$276.00
^7701SS-6	Parallel arm assembly (SS), non-hold open	\$537.00
7701SS-1M	Main arm assembly (SS)	¢276.00
^7701SS-116	Secondary arm assembly (SS)	\$276.00
7701SS-AS	Arm shoe assembly	\$73.00
7701SS-ES	Screw and washer assembly	\$13.90

^1601SS and 7500SS only

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Parts

# Parts - Surface Closers

### SECURITY ARMS AND TRACK ASSEMBLIES - 7570

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
*7771-1	Regular rigid arm assembly, non-hold open	\$306.00
*7771-5	Parallel rigid arm assembly, non-hold open	\$338.00
*CLP7771-5	CloserPlus® arm assembly, non-hold open	\$393.00
*CLP7771-8T	CloserPlus® arm assembly, hold open	\$475.00
*CPS7771-5	CloserPlus Spring <sup>™</sup> arm assembly, non-hold open	\$605.00
*CPS7771-8T	CloserPlus Spring <sup>™</sup> arm assembly, hold open	\$688.00
*7771ST-1A	Slide track - arm only	\$197.00
*7771ST-1T	Pull side slide track assembly, non-hold open	¢7 (7.00
*7771ST-5T	Push side slide track assembly, non-hold open	- \$347.00
7740SLD	Assembly pack	\$134.00

\*Furnished standard with Torx® security screws. Sex Nuts not included.

### UNITROL® ARMS - 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6100-11	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
6100-13	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$536.00
6100-14	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 42" to 48"	
6100-1	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
6100-3	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$677.00
6100-4	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 42" to 48"	

### UNITROL® ARMS - 7570 SECURITY

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6100-11	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
6100-13	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$536.00
6100-14	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 42" to 48"	

### UNITROL® ARMS - 9500

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
9100-11	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
9100-13	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$536.00
9100-14	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 42" to 48"	
9100-1	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
9100-3	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$677.00
9100-4	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 42" to 48"	

#### UNITROL<sup>®</sup> ARMS - 78B/F

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6130-17	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
6130-18	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$536.00
6130-19	Arm assembly, non-hold open, door width 42" to 48"	
6130-7	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 28" to 32"	
6130-8	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 33" to 41"	\$677.00
6130-9	Arm assembly, hold open, door width 42" to 48"	

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

### 113



Tools and Rules

Table of Contents

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door

Low Ener Operator

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Hold

Pivots and Pivot Sets







#### TOP JAMB UNITROL® ARMS - 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 8000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
J6100-4	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 2-1/8" to 3-1/4"	
J6200-4	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 1/2" to 2"	
J6400-4	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 3-3/8" to 4-1/4"	
J6500-41	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 4-3/8" to 5-3/8"	\$596.00
J6500-42	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 5-1/2" to 6-3/8"	
J6500-43	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 6-1/2" to 7-3/8"	
J6600-4	Arm assembly, non-hold open, frame reveals 0" to 3/8"	
J6100-7	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 2-1/8" to 3-1/4"	
J6200-7	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 1/2" to 2"	
J6400-7	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 3-3/8" to 4-1/4"	
J6500-71	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 4-3/8" to 5-3/8"	\$760.00
J6500-72	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 5-1/2" to 6-3/8"	
J6500-73	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 6-1/2" to 7-3/8"	
J6600-7	Arm assembly, hold open, frame reveals 0" to 3/8"	

### SLIDE TRACKS (INCLUDING STP) - 7500ST, 8000ST

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7701ST-1T	Pull side slide track assembly, non-hold open	
7701ST-5T	Push side slide track assembly, non-hold open	\$269.00
7701ST-1T180	Pull side slide track assembly, non-hold open 180°	
7701ST-3T	Pull side slide track assembly, hold open	¢ ( 07 00
7701ST-8T	Push side slide track assembly, hold open	\$403.00
7701ST-1A	Arm assembly (all except STP)	¢1 (7.00
7701STP-1A	Arm assembly (STP only)	\$147.00
7700STEC	End cap (2 required)	\$10.40
7700SLD	Slider assembly	\$141.00
7700ASR	Retaining ring	\$4.80
7700AS	Arm stud	\$9.80
7700ASC	Arm stud clip	\$12.70
7701PT-DE-1R	Double egress arm assembly, right hand	¢252.00
7701PT-DE-1L	Double egress arm assembly, left hand	\$269.00
7701ST-1ATR	Double egress arm tube assembly, right hand	¢105.00
7701ST-1ATL	Double egress arm tube assembly, left hand	\$195.00
7701ST-1AT	Arm tube assembly (all except STP)	
7701ST-1AR	Adjusting rod assembly (all units)	\$78.00
7701STP-1AT	Arm tube assembly (STP only)	
7700ALAS	Arm length adjusting screw	\$9.40

Terms Condit

114

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



#### LOW PROFILE SLIDE TRACKS - 7540, 8041, 8051

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7740ST-1T	Pull side slide track assembly, non-hold open	
7740ST-5T	Push side slide track assembly, non-hold open	\$269.00
7740ST-3T	Pull side slide track assembly, hold open	¢7.000
7740ST-8T	Push side slide track assembly, hold open	\$340.00
7740ST-1A	Arm assembly	\$147.00
7740SLD	Slider assembly, non-hold open	\$134.00
7740HSLD	Slider assembly, hold open	\$195.00
7701ST-1AT	Arm tube assembly	¢70.00
7740ST-1AR	Adjusting rod assembly	\$78.00

#### SLIDE TRACKS ASSEMBLIES & PARTS - 9500

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
9501ST-1T	Pull side track (non-hold open)	¢200.00
9501ST-5T	Push side track and arm assembly (non-hold open)	\$269.00
9501ST-3T	Pull side track (hold open)	\$403.00
9501ST-8T	Push side track and arm assembly (hold open)	
9501ST-1A	Push or pull side arm (non-hold open or hold open)	\$147.00

#### SLIDE TRACK ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS - 2800ST

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
28ST-IT	Pull side slide track & arm assembly, non-hold open	\$269.00
28ST-3T	Pull side slide track & arm assembly, hold open	\$403.00
28ST-5T	Push side slide track & arm assembly, non-hold open	\$269.00
28ST-8T	Push side slide track & arm assembly, hold open	\$403.00
SP2800B	Closer screw pack	\$15.80
SP2800S	Spline screw pack	\$39.70
SP28T	Track screw pack	\$21.10
28STHO	Hold open assembly	\$66.40
28STPB	Stop mount track angle bracket	\$70.40

### ARM ASSEMBLIES - 78-B/F

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
B/F-1	Regular arm assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
B/F-1M	Main arm	\$76.00
B/F-1W	Main arm less rod and shoe	\$124.00
B/F-11	Rod and shoe	\$54.00
B/F-5	Parallel arm assembly, non-hold open	\$140.00
B/F-1M	Main arm	\$76.00
B/F-5W	Main arm less rod and soffit plate	\$124.00
B/F-15	Rod and soffit plate	\$54.00
78PRA-5	Parallel rigid arm assembly, non-hold open	\$232.00
78PRA-8R	Parallel rigid arm assembly, hold open (right hand)	¢250.00
78PRA-8L	Parallel rigid arm assembly, hold open (left hand)	\$250.00
7701-HS	Hex screw and washer assembly	\$1.60
7701-HSS	Square head set screw	\$11.70
7701-ES	Elbow screw	\$12.30

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

115

Experience a safer and more open world



# Parts - Surface Closers & Overhead Concealed Closers

#### PARTS - 78-B/F

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
24BD	B/D spring	\$213.00
56EF	E/F spring	\$238.00
1543R	Jackscrew - right hand	\$18.50
1543L	Jackscrew - left hand	
455	Locknut	\$17.10
1554	Friction disc	\$10.40
78-SW	Spanner wrench	\$26.00

#### 93, W93 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
90237-DCP*PKG	Arm package (RH) - includes 90237, 90283 & 90253)	\$262.00
90236-DCP*PKG	Arm package (RH) - includes 90236, 90283 & 90253)	
90255-ASY	Non-hold open track assembly (includes 90255, 90242, 90239)	\$173.00
90254-ASY	Hold open track assembly (includes 90254, 90242, 90239)	\$210.00
90272-*	Cover plate (LH) - painted	\$77.00
90272-*	Cover plate (LH) - plated	\$506.00
90275-*	Cover plate (RH) - painted	\$77.00
90275-*	Cover plate (RH) - plated	\$506.00
90236-DCP*	Arm (LH)	<b>\$750.00</b>
90237-DCP*	Arm (RH)	\$170.00
90239	Track	\$93.00
90254	Hold open assembly	\$124.00
90253	Slider	400.00
90255	Non-hold open stop block	\$92.00
90283-*	Arm screw kit	\$20.00
90241-*	Closer screw kit	\$28.00
90242	Track screw kit	\$5.00
90278-*	Cover plate screw pack	#70.00
90260	Optional track spacer for retrofit	\$32.00
70224KIT-*	270 pivot	\$736.00
90270-*	Wood mounting clips (W93 only)	\$242.00

\*Specify finish

Experience a safer

and more open world

Condi

Close

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# **Parts - Overhead Concealed Closers**



### 73, W73 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
90255-ASY	Non-hold open track assembly (includes 90255, 90242, 90239)	\$173.00
90254-ASY	Hold open track assembly (includes 90254, 90242, 90239)	\$210.00
70218-*PKG	Arm package (painted)	\$363.00
70218-*PKG	Arm package (plated)	\$790.00
70218-*	Arm	\$170.00
90239	Track	\$93.00
90254	Hold open assembly	\$124.00
90253	Slider	
90255	Non-hold open stop block	\$92.00
70251-*	Arm screw kit	\$20.00
90241-*	Closer screw kit	\$28.00
90242	Track screw kit	\$5.00
70202-*	Cover plate (painted)	\$77.00
70202-*	Cover plate (plated)	\$506.00
90278-*	Cover plate screw pack	¢72.00
90260	Optional track spacer for retrofit application	\$32.00
70219	Slider centering hub	\$20.00
70224-*	270 pivot	\$736.00
70270-*	Wood mounting clips (W73 only)	\$242.00

### **ARM ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS - 7900**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7900PK	Dress plate kit	\$125.00
7950-1L	Arm assembly, non-hold open, left hand	
7950-1R	Arm assembly, non-hold open, right hand	\$199.00
7950-3	Arm assembly, hold open	
7950ST	Track assembly, non-hold open	¢757.00
7950STH	Track assembly, hold open	\$357.00
7900SLD	Non-hold open slider	
7950SLD	Hold open slider	\$152.00
7900SP	Complete screw pack	\$35.30
7950H	Hold open assembly	\$151.00

### **ARM ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS - 7970 SECURITY**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7970PK	Security dress plate kit	\$138.00
7970-1L	Security arm assembly, left hand	\$205.00
7970-1R	Security arm assembly, right hand	
7970ST	Security track assembly	\$369.00
7970SLD	Slider	\$152.00
7970SP	Complete screw pack	\$80.90
70TK	Torx® tool kit	\$251.00

\*Specify finish

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

Electror Door Hold



# Parts - Overhead Concealed Closers

**ASSA ABLOY** 

#### 700/800, M700/M800 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
808075-1	Arm cap	\$54.70
808175	Arm assembly	\$224.00
107218	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$12.00
107055	Arm screw kit (includes arm end block)	\$71.80
806018-PKG	Arm block screw	\$31.00
107006-*	Cover plate screw kit	\$11.70
218007	Pivot wrench	\$54.70

#### MW700/MW800, W700/W800 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
808075-1	Arm cap	\$54.70
808174	Arm assembly	\$208.00
107218	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$12.00
107055	Arm screw kit (includes arm end block)	\$71.80
806018-PKG	Arm block screw	\$31.00
107006-*	Cover plate screw kit	\$11.70
218007	Pivot wrench	\$54.70

#### 0608/AW0608 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
0608312-*	Arm assembly (sprayed finishes only)	\$353.00
0608109	Rail	\$101.00
608064	Screw kit	\$43.10

#### M0608/MW0608/W0608 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
0608312-*	Arm assembly (sprayed finishes only)	\$353.00
0608109	Rail	\$101.00
608064	Screw kit	\$43.10
107022-*	Cover plate screw kit	\$23.80

#### 608EL/608SL OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107065	Arm screw kit (includes arm end block)	\$52.30
107143	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$11.70

\*Specify finish



# Parts - Overhead Concealed Closers

ASSA ABLOY

#### M608 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107065	Arm screw kit	\$52.30
107143	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$11.70
107022-*	Cover plate screw kit	\$23.80

#### MW608/W608 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107065	Arm screw kit	\$52.30
107143	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$11.70
107022-*	Cover plate screw kit	\$23.80

#### MW608/W608 OVERHEAD CONCEALED CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107065	Arm screw kit (includes arm end block)	\$52.30
107143	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$11.70
107022-*	Cover plate screw kit	\$23.80

\*Specify finish

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

Experience a safer and more open world

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# **ASSA ABLOY**

#### **27 FLOOR CLOSERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
275176	3/4" offset arm & locking screw (LH)	¢170.00
275177	3/4" offset arm & locking screw (RH)	\$139.00
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	\$11.70
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
275062-PKG	Arm bearing washer (5/pk)	\$27.60
275065-PKG	Arm shims (5/pk)	\$52.30
275167-*	1-1/2" offset arm & locking screw	\$216.00
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107014-*	Top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114-*	Top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107044	Arm screw kit (machine)	\$11.70
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	
107046	Cement case screw kit	

### 127, 427 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
12027	3/4" offset arm (RH)	¢257.00
12028	3/4" offset arm (LH)	\$257.00
12029-*AS	Arm cap x screw washer	\$69.80
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	\$11.70
107012-*	180x102 screw kit (machine) (1 ea)	\$11.40
107112-*	180x102 screw kit (wood) (1 ea)	
107014-*	180x102 screw kit (machine) (1 ea)	
107114-*	180x102 screw kit (wood) (1 ea)	
107014-*	180 top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	¢11.70
107114-*	180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107044	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	
107046	Cement case screw kit	

\*Specify finish

Experience a safer

and more open world

Terms and Conditions

Closers



# ASSA ABLOY

#### F327 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
327006	Door rail	\$134.00
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107033	Channel screw kit	\$11.70
107046	Cement case screw kit	

### L27 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	\$11.70
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Hex cap	\$12.00
18550-ASY	Arm & locking screw 1-3/4" door (RH)	\$262.00
18551-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2" door (RH)	
18552-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/4" door (RH)	
18553-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/2" door (RH)	\$578.00
18554-ASY	Arm & locking screw 3" door (RH)	
18650-ASY	Arm & locking screw 1-3/4" door (LH)	\$262.00
18651-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2" door (LH)	
18652-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/4" door (LH)	
18653-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/2" door (LH)	\$578.00
18654-ASY	Arm & locking screw 3" door (LH)	
259500-*	Collar	\$134.00
41204-PKG	Heavy-duty thrust bearing (includes 41207N spacer)	\$148.00
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107016-*	L180 screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107116-*	L180 screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$13.30
107048	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	\$11.70
107046	Cement case screw kit	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	tco oo
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	\$69.80
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	

\*Specify finish

121

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# ASSA ABLOY

#### Q27, QT27 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107046	Cement case screw kit	\$11.70
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
73001L-ASY	Removable arm (LH)	¢267.00
73001R-ASY	Removable arm (RH)	\$263.00
73014-*	Arm screw kit	\$11.70
73035L*AS	Q arm cover (LH)	¢c0.00
73035R*AS	Q arm cover (RH)	\$69.80
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107010-*	Q floor plate screw kit	
107014-*	180 top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107015-*	M19 screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107114-*	180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107115-*	M19 screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
275179	Arm washer/shim package	\$52.30
73009	Q styrofoam filler	\$56.10
73017	QT styrofoam filler	\$11.70

### HM27 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
275062-PKG	Arm bearing washer (5/pk)	\$27.60
275065-PKG	Arm shims (5/pk)	\$52.30
73014-*	Arm screw kit	\$11.70
73025L*AS	HM arm cover & screw (LH)	¢co.oo
73025R*AS	HM arm cover & screw (RH)	\$69.80
73041L*AS	Arm x set screw (LH)	¢7.40.50
73041R*AS	Arm x set screw (RH)	\$348.70
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107046	Cement case screw kit	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	\$11.70
107519-*	Hinge screw kit	

\*Specify finish

Terms and Conditions

122

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# ASSA ABLOY

#### 20 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
275176	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, LH	¢170.00
275177	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, RH	\$139.00
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	¢c0.00
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	\$11.70
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
275062-PKG	Arm bearing washer (5/pk)	\$27.60
275065-PKG	Arm shims (5/pk)	¢50.70
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107014-*	180 top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114-*	180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107044	Arm screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107144	Arm screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107046	Cement case screw kit	

### **28 FLOOR CLOSERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3065	Top pivot jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (BRS)	\$69.80
012204-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (SS)	
30243	Top pivot door portion	\$171.00
46045-PKG	Arm plate shims (.062) (5/pk)	
46145-PKG	Arm plate shims (.187) (5/pk)	\$39.70
46445	Arm plate & stud assembly	
01244010-PKG	Arm spindle screw (5/pk)	\$19.60
01030-PKG	Arm spindle washer (5/pk)	\$33.60
26087-PKG	Arm set screw only (5/pk)	\$29.70
282026	Arm and set screw	\$106.00
107032-*	Arm alignment screw & washer (2/pk)	\$50.70
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
107329	340 screw kit (machine & wood)	
107048	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	\$11.70
107064	554 arm screw kit	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107046	Cement case screw kit	
107066	Wood door plate & shim package (includes 46145-PKG & 46445)	\$109.00
282126	Wood door arm package	\$229.60

\*Specify finish

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

123



### **ASSA ABLOY**

#### H28 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
308548	Top pivot jamb portion	\$596.00
012202-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (BRS)	¢c0.00
012204-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
30141	Top pivot door portion	\$596.00
259500-*	Collar	\$134.00
41204-PKG	Heavy-duty thrust bearing	\$148.00
107060	Arm shim kit	\$16.10
107329	H340 screw kit (machine & wood)	\$11.70
107077	587 arm screw kit (machine)	\$19.00
107145-*	587 arm screw kit (wood)	
107045	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107145	Arm screw kit (wood)	\$11.70
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107046	Cement case screw kit	

### 328, 428 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
42801	Top pivot jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Finish plate (BRS)	¢.co.oo
012204-*PK	Finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
7495-*	Door portion	\$244.00
74101	Bottom insert pivot	¢ c F c O
74102	Top pivot insert	\$65.60

### **30 FLOOR CLOSERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3065	Top pivot jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (BRS)	¢c0.00
012204-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
30243	Top pivot door portion	\$171.00
46045-PKG	Arm plate shims (.062) (5/pk)	
46145-PKG	Arm plate shims (.187) (5/pk)	\$39.70
46445	Arm plate & stud assembly	
302026	Arm & arm set screw	\$211.00
26087-PKG	Arm set screw only (5/pk)	\$29.70
107032-*	Arm alignment screw & washer (2/pk)	\$50.70
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
107066	Wood door plate & shim package (includes 46145-PKG & 46445)	\$109.00
302126	Wood door arm package (includes 107066, 259000-*)	\$229.60
107329	340 screw kit (machine & wood)	
107048	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	\$11.70
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit (2 req'd)	
107014	Cement case screw kit	

\*Specify finish

Tools and Rules

Clos

124

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca and more open world





#### **40 FLOOR CLOSERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3065	Top pivot jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (BRS)	¢c0.00
012204-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
30243	Top pivot door portion	\$171.00
46045-PKG	Arm plate shims (5/pk) (.062)	
46145-PKG	Arm plate shims (5/pk) (.187)	\$39.70
46445	Arm plate & stud	
302026	Arm & arm set screw	\$211.00
26087-PKG	Arm set screw only	\$29.70
107032-*	Arm alignment screw & washer (2/pk)	\$50.70
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
107066	Wood door plate & shim package (includes 46145-PKG & 46445)	\$109.00
302126	Wood door arm package (includes 107066, 259000-*)	\$229.60
107329	340 screw kit (machine & wood)	
107048	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	\$11.70
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit (2 req'd)	
107014	Cement case screw kit	

#### H40 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
308548	Top pivot jamb portion	\$596.00
012202-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (BRS)	¢c0.00
012204-*PK	Top pivot finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
30141	Top pivot door portion	\$596.00
41204-PKG	Heavy-duty thrust bearing	\$148.00
107060	Arm shim kit	\$16.10
259500-*	Collar	\$134.00
107329	H340 screw kit (machine & wood)	\$11.70
107077	587 arm screw kit (machine)	\$19.00
107045	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107145	Arm screw kit (wood)	¢11 00
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107014	Cement case screw kit	

\*Specify finish

125

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Shallow Depth Floor Closers

### **ASSA ABLOY**

#### **51 FLOOR CLOSERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107075	Cement case screw kit	\$11.70
275176	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, LH	
275177	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, RH	\$139.00
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107014-*	180 top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114-*	180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107044	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
275062-PKG	Arm bearing washer (5/pk)	\$27.60
275167-*	1-1/2" offset arm & locking screw	\$216.00
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
519000-*	Spindle washer	\$19.40
4007-XXA	Spindle adapter package (includes shim socket screw and washer)	\$204.00
4007-XXC	1/2" extended spindle adapter	
4007-XXE	1" extended spindle adapter	\$314.00
4007-XXG	1-1/2" extended spindle adapter	
4007-XXI	2" extended spindle adapter	

#### F5300, F5310 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107033	Channel screw kit	¢11 50
107075	Cement case screw kit	\$11.70
327006	Door rail	\$134.00
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	\$11.70
539000-*	Spindle washer	\$19.60
4009-XXC	1/2" extended spindle adapter	\$314.00
4009-XXE	1" extended spindle adapter	
4009-XXG	1-1/2" extended spindle adapter	
4009-XXI	2" extended spindle adapter	

\*Specify finish

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Experience a safer and more open world



# Parts - Shallow Depth Floor Closers



#### Q51, QT51 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
73035R*AS	Q arm cover (RH, BRS)	¢c0.00
73035L*AS	Q arm cover (LH, BRS)	\$69.80
73014-*	Arm screw kit	\$11.70
73001R-ASY	Removable arm (RH)	¢267.00
73001L-ASY	Removable arm (LH)	\$263.00
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	¢50.70
275179	Arm washer & shim package (includes 275065 and 275178)	\$52.30
519000-*	Spindle washer	\$19.40
4007-XXA	Spindle adapter package (includes shims & washer)	\$204.00
4007-XXC	1/2" extended spindle adapter	¢717.00
4007-XXE	1" extended spindle adapter	\$314.00
4000-023	Q spacer block	¢102.00
4000-019	QT styrofoam filler	\$102.00
107014	Arm screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114	Arm screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107010-*	Q floor plate scew kit	
107075	Cement cae screw kit	\$11.70
107015	M19 intermediate pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107115	M19 intermediate pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	

### HM51 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
73025R*AS	HM arm cover & screw (RH)	¢c0.00
73025L*AS	HM arm cover & screw (LH)	\$69.80
73014-*	Arm screw kit	\$11.70
73041R*AS	Arm & screw (RH)	¢7 ( 0 00
73041L*AS	Arm & screw (LH)	\$348.70
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/package)	\$52.30
275062-PKG	Arm bearing washer (5/package)	\$27.60
519000-*	Spindle washer	\$19.40
4007-XXA	Spindle adapter package (includes shims & arm washer)	\$204.00
4007-XXC	1/2" extended spindle adapter	
4007-XXE	1" extended spindle adapter	¢717.00
4007-XXG	1-1/2" extended spindle adapter	\$314.00
4007-XXI	2" extended spindle adapter	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107075	Cement case screw kit	\$11.70
107519-*	Hinge screw kit	

\*Specify finish

127

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Shallow Depth Floor Closers

### **ASSA ABLOY**

#### 50, 5020 FLOOR CLOSERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3065	340 jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	340 finish plate (BRS)	¢.co.oo
012204-*PK	340 finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
30243	340 door portion	\$171.00
107066	Wood door plate/shim package	\$109.00
282126	Wood door arm package	\$229.60
46045-PKG	Arm plate shims (.062) (5/package)	
46145-PKG	Arm plate shims (.187) (5/package)	\$39.70
46445	Arm plate & stud assembly	
282026	Arm & arm set srew	\$106.00
26087-PKG	Arm set screw only (5/package)	\$29.70
107032-*	Arm alignment screw & washer	\$50.70
4010-XXA	Spindle adapter package	
4010-XXC	1/2" extended spindle adapter	
4010-XXE	1" extended spindle adapter	\$204.00
4010-XXG	1-1/2" extended spindle adapter	
4010-XXI	2" extended spindle adapter	
519000-*	Spindle washer	\$19.40
107064	554 arm screw kit	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107075	Cement case screw kit	
107329	340 screw kit (machine & wood)	\$11.70
107048	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	

### **5040 FLOOR CLOSERS**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
42801	Patch fitting top pivot jamb	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Finish plate (BRS)	¢.co.oo
012204-*PK	Finish plate (SS)	\$69.80
7495-*	Bottom pivot patch	\$244.00
74101	Bottom pivot insert	¢ c = c o
74102	Top pivot insert	\$65.60
519000-*	Spindle washer	\$19.40
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	
107075	Cement case screw kit	\$11.70
107329	340 screw kit (machine & wood)	

\*Specify finish

Experience a safer

and more open world

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca





# **Parts - Specialty Closers**

# **ASSA ABLOY**

#### **354 GATE CLOSER**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
01960-*AS	Jamb portion	\$270.00
35064-*AS	Gate portion	\$81.10
3549000-*	Bracket (includes closer mounting screw kit)	\$143.00
107017-*	Top pivot screw kit	\$13.30
107350	Closer mounting screw kit	\$10.20

#### **355 GATE CLOSER**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
0490-*AS	Jamb portion	\$270.00
35064-*AS	Gate portion	\$81.10
3549000-*	Bracket (includes closer mounting screw kit)	\$143.00
107017-*	Top pivot screw kit	\$13.30
107350	Closer mounting screw kit	\$10.20

#### **356 GATE CLOSER**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
01960-*AS	Jamb portion	\$270.00
35064-*AS	Gate portion	\$81.10
35051	Bushing only (included in arm package)	\$41.60
3549000-*	Bracket (includes closer mounting screw kit)	\$143.00
107017-*	Top pivot screw kit	\$13.30
107359	Arm screw kit	\$10.20
107350	Closer mounting screw kit	

#### **357 GATE CLOSER**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
0490-*AS	Jamb portion	\$270.00
35064-*AS	Gate portion	\$81.10
35051	Bushing only (included in arm package)	\$41.60
3549000-*	Bracket (includes closer mounting screw kit)	\$143.00
107017-*	Top pivot screw kit	\$13.30
107359	Arm screw kit	\$10.20
107350	Closer mounting screw kit	

#### **359 GATE CLOSER**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
35510-*	Arm rail	\$95.90
35535-*	Arm with screw & bushing	\$562.00
35051	Bushing only (included in arm package)	\$41.60
3549000-*	Bracket (includes closer mounting screw kit)	\$143.00
107003	Arm screw kit	\$20.90
107350	Closer mounting screw kit	\$10.20

\*Specify finish

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Surface Closers

129







#### SEC27 FLOOR CLOSER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
012142L*ATS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*ATS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	¢c0.00
012144L*ATS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*ATS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
18550-ASY	Arm & locking screw (RH)	taca oo
18650-ASY	Arm & locking screw (LH)	\$262.00
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Hex cap	\$12.00
259000-*	Collar	\$46.00
275062-PKG	Arm bearing washer (5/pk)	\$27.60
275065-PKG	Arm shims (5/pk)	¢50.70
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107014-*T	Top pivot Torx® screw kit (machine)	¢70.40
107114-*T	Top pivot Torx® screw kit (wood)	\$70.40
107048	Arm screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	¢11 E0
107144	Arm screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107021	Floor plate screw kit	\$28.20

\*Specify finish

Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Closers

130

Experience a safer and more open world USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Low Energy Operators

Table of Contents Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

Electromagnetic Door Holder/Releases

ASSA ABLOY

### **ARM AND TRACK ASSEMBLIES - 6300**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6310-1	Arm and track assembly (6311, 6312)	\$469.00
6310-1W	Arm assembly	\$244.00
7100-1T	Track assembly	\$313.00
6330-1	Arm assembly (6331, 6332)	\$479.00
6330-1W	Main arm and rod	\$246.00
6620-12	Adjusting tube and shoe	\$213.00
6350-1L	Double egress arm, left hand (6351, 6352)	\$762.00
6350-1LW	Arm assembly, left hand	\$531.00
7100-1T	Track assembly	\$313.00
6350-1R	Double egress arm, right hand (6351, 6352)	\$762.00
6350-1RW	Arm assembly, right hand	\$531.00
7100-1T	Track assembly	\$313.00

### PARTS - 6300

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6300END	End cap kit	\$407.00
6300SP	Screw pack	\$81.40
6300CM	Power supply/board assembly	\$1,608.00
6300CAB2	Cable kit	\$178.00



# Parts - Low Energy Operators



### ARM AND TRACK ASSEMBLIES - 6200, 5600

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6210-1	Arm and track assembly	\$469.00
6210-1W	Arm assembly	\$244.00
7100-1T	Track assembly	\$313.00
7701-5	Arm assembly	\$140.00
7701-1M	Main arm assembly	\$76.00
7701-115	Secondary arm assembly	\$81.00

### **PARTS - 6200**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6300END	End cap kit	\$407.00
6300SP	Screw pack	\$81.40
6200CM	Power supply/board assembly	\$1,522.00
6300CAB2	Cable kit	\$178.00

### **PARTS - 5600**

Part Number	Description	
5600IN	Inverter	\$922.00
5700M	Motor assembly	\$1,511.00
5600SP	Screw pack	\$36.00
5600PS	Power supply	\$155.00
5700PC	Power cord	\$33.00

Floor Closers

Closers

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Experience a safer

and more open world



MODEL NO.

6610-1

7210-1A

7200-1T

6020-1

6020-1W

6620-12

6030-1

6030-1W

6620-12

6050-1L

7250-1L

# Parts - Low Energy Operators

Table of Contents

LIST PRICE \$469.00

\$244.00

\$313.00

\$261.00

\$227.00

\$213.00

\$479.00

\$246.00

\$213.00

\$762.00

\$531.00

Special ty Closers

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

7230-IL	Ann assembly left hand	\$JJ1.00
7200-1T	Track assembly	\$313.00
6050-1R	Arm and track assembly, right hand (6050, 6051)	\$762.00
7250-1R	Arm assembly right hand	\$531.00
7200-1T	Track assembly	\$313.00
6051-1L	Arm and track assembly - deep reveal (LH)	\$762.00
6051-11L	Arm assembly - deep reveal (LH)	\$531.00
6051-1R	Arm and track assembly - deep reveal (RH)	\$762.00
6051-11R	Arm assembly - deep reveal (RH)	\$531.00
6660-1	Arm assembly (6060, 6061)	\$544.00
6660-11	Rod and snubber assembly	\$246.00
6670-1	Arm assembly (6070, 6071)	\$544.00
6670-11	Rod and snubber assembly	\$246.00
6061-1	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> arm assembly (D6001DE)	\$479.00
6660-11	Rod and snubber assembly	\$246.00
6071-1	Unitrol <sup>®</sup> arm assembly (D6001DE1, D6001DE2) double egress, deep reveal	\$479.00
6670-11	Rod and snubber assembly	\$246.00

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION** 

Arm and track assembly (6010, 6011)

Arm assembly

Track assembly

Arm assembly (6020, 6021)

Main arm and rod

Arm assembly (6030, 6031)

Main arm and rod

Adjusting tube and shoe

Adjusting tube and shoe

Arm assembly left hand

Arm and track assembly , left hand (6050, 6051)

**ARM AND TRACK ASSEMBLIES - 6000** 

Parts



# Parts - Low Energy Operators

# ASSA ABLOY

#### **PARTS - 6000**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6001DAB	Drop angle bracket - single 36"	¢260.00
6001DAB2	Drop angle bracket - single 38" and up	\$269.00
D6001DAB-36	Drop angle bracket - double 36"	
D6001DAB-38	Drop angle bracket - double 38"	\$293.00
D6001DAB-40	Drop angle bracket - double 40"	
D6001DAB-42	Drop angle bracket - double 42"	
D6001DAB-44	Drop angle bracket - double 44"	\$335.00
D6001DAB-46	Drop angle bracket - double 46"	
D6001DAB-48	Drop angle bracket - double 48"	\$370.00
6011TAB-1	Pull transom, single 36"	
6011TAB-2	Pull transom, single 38" and up	
D6011TAB-36	Pull transom double 36"	\$269.00
D6011TAB-38	Pull transom double 38"	
D6011TAB-40	Pull transom double 40"	
D6011TAB-42	Pull transom double 42"	
D6011TAB-44	Pull transom double 44"	\$335.00
D6011TAB-46	Pull transom double 46"	
D6011TAB-48	Pull transom double 48"	\$370.00
6021TAB-1	Push transom single 36"	
6021TAB-2	Push transom single 38" and up	
D6021TAB-36	Push transom double 36"	\$269.00
D6021TAB-38	Push transom double 38"	
D6021TAB-40	Push transom double 40"	
D6021TAB-42	Push transom double 42"	
D6021TAB-44	Push transom double 44"	\$335.00
D6021TAB-46	Push transom double 46"	
D6021TAB-48	Push transom double 48"	\$370.00
6001PM	Power module sub-assembly	\$1,276.00
6001ENLH	End cap - left hand	
6001ENRH	End cap - right hand	\$88.00
6001U	Union - single	\$305.00
D6001U	Union - double	\$365.00
6001US	Union spacer	\$21.00
6001CON	Conduit assembly - single	\$203.00
D6001CON	Conduit assembly - double	\$226.00
6000IN	Inverter	\$1,779.00
ТХ6700М	Torx® screw pack	\$36.00

Terms and Conditions

Closers

134

Experience a safer and more open world

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Low Energy Operators

Table of Contents

ASSA ABLOY

#### PARTS - 6000

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
5700SW	On/off switch	\$8.60
6000CB	Circuit breaker	\$62.00
6000SUP	Power supply	\$305.00
7500LAP	7500 closer body	\$571.00
6000MS	Motor support	\$191.00
6001SK	Shim kit	\$40.00
6001SC-1	Screw pack - back plate	\$23.00
6001SC-2	Screw pack - standard	\$65.00
D6001SYNC	Sync cable	\$22.00

### PARTS - 5700

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1601LAP	Closer body, size 1-6	\$260.00
5700M	Motor assembly	\$1,511.00
5700IN	Inverter	\$922.00
5700SW	Power switch	\$8.60
5700RS	Reed switch	\$31.00
5700PWS	RF power supply	\$155.00
5700PC	Power cord	\$33.00

### ARM AND TRACK ASSEMBLIES - 5700, 5500

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
5710-1	Arm and track assembly (pull) (5700)	\$434.00
7701ST-1A	Arm assembly (5700)	\$147.00
7200-1T	Track assembly (5700)	\$313.00
7110-1A	Arm assembly (pull) (5500)	\$238.00
7100-1T	Track assembly (pull) (5500)	\$313.00
7701-1A	Arm assembly (push) (5500/5700)	\$140.00
7701-1W	Main arm & rod (push) (5500/5700)	\$124.00
7701-11A	Adjusting tube & shoe (push) (5500/5700)	\$54.00

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Electrified Closers & Holders



### SLIDE TRACKS AND ARM ASSEMBLIES - 7100SZ

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7100-1T	Slide track (7110SZ, 7150SZ)	\$313.00
7110-1A	Slide arm (7110SZ)	\$244.00
7150-1R	Double egress arm - right hand (7150SZ)	¢573.00
7150-1L	Double egress arm - left hand (7150SZ)	\$531.00
7701-1A	Double lever arm (7120SZ)	¢1 ( 0 0 0
7701-1B	Double lever arm (7130SZ)	\$140.00
2800SLD	Slider assembly (part of slide track assembly)	\$141.00
7100CB	Cushion block	\$100.00

### **PARTS - 7100SZ**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7100SK	Sensor kit	\$695.00
7100PS	Power supply (120V only)	\$281.00
7100REM	Remote	\$93.00
SHOK	Selective hold open switch assembly (24V)	\$168.00

Closers



# **Parts - Electrified Closers & Holders**

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Surface Closers

Floor Closers

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energy Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivots and Pivot Sets

ignetic /Rel<u>ease</u>s

Electron Door Holde

### SLIDE TRACKS AND ARM ASSEMBLIES - 7200

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7100-1T	Slide track for 7210, 7240, 7250	\$313.00
7110-1A	Slide arm for 7210	\$244.00
7140-1A	Connected free swing arm assembly for 7240	\$386.00
7150-1R	Double egress arm, right hand for 7250	¢573.00
7150-1L	Double egress arm, left hand for 7250	\$531.00
7701-1A	Double lever arm for 7220	¢7.(0.00
7701-1B	Double lever arm for 7230	\$140.00
7950-1L	Arm assembly, non-hold open, left hand - 7290	- \$199.00
7950-1R	Arm assembly, non-hold open, right hand - 7290	
7950ST	Track assembly, non-hold open - 7290	\$357.00

### SLIDE TRACK AND ARM PARTS - 7200

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7100CB	Cushion block (part of slider assembly)	\$100.00
7240SP	Screw pack for CFS arm	\$142.00
2800SLD	Slider Assembly	\$141.00

### PARTS - 7200

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MPSOCOV	Cover (support unit)	\$190.00
SHOK	Selective hold open switch assembly 24V	\$168.00
SHO	Switch 24V	\$161.00

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Electrified Closers & Holders

**ASSA ABLOY** 

#### **TRACK ASSEMBLIES - 7705PT**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PTO24	Hinge side track, support, 24V	\$606.00
PPTO24	Stop side track, support, 24V	

Note: Support unit assemblies include track, slider assembly and solenoid block assembly. Hook-up box not included.

#### **TRACK PARTS - 7705PT**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7700SLD	Slider assembly	\$141.00
7700ASC	Slider arm stud clip (included in slider assembly)	\$12.70
7700STEC	Track assembly end cap	\$10.40
PT24SOL	Solenoid block assembly 24V	\$411.00

#### **ARM ASSEMBLIES - 7705PT**

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
7701ST-1A	Standard arm assembly	\$147.00
7701ST-1AT	Adjusting head and tube assembly	¢70.00
7701ST-1AR	Adjusting rod assembly	\$78.00
7701PT-DE-1R	Double egress arm assembly, right hand	¢200.00
7701PT-DE-1L	Double egress arm assembly, left hand	\$269.00
7701ST-1ATR	Double egress adjusting arm and tube assembly, right hand	¢105.00
7701ST-1ATL	Double egress adjusting head and tube assembly, left hand	\$195.00
7700AS	Arm stud	\$9.80
7700ASR	Retaining ring	\$4.80
7700ALAS	Arm length adjusting screw	\$9.40

### HOOK-UP BOXES AND PARTS - 7705PT

MODEL NO.	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	
PTOHB24	Hook-up box support unit, 24V, hinge side	¢ = 11 0 0	
PTOHB120	Hook-up box support unit, 120V, hinge side	\$511.00	
PPTOHB24	Hook-up box support unit, 24V, stop side	¢ ( OF OO	
PPTOHB120	Hook-up box support unit, 120V, stop side	- \$485.00	
PTO125V	Fuse	\$27.80	
PTOHBCOV	Hook-up box cover kit (includes cover and screws), support unit	\$101.00	
PTOPCB24	Hook-up board, 24V, support units	¢270.00	
PTOPCB120	Hook-up board, 120V, support units	\$239.00	
P7700PB	Push side hook-up box plug button	\$12.00	

Note: specify finish on all hook-up boxes

Experience a safer

and more open world

Rules



SMOK-CHEK V

# **Parts - Electrified Closers & Holders**

Table of Contents

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

139

\*Specify finish

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
550100	Holder assembly (120VAC)	¢057.00
550101	Holder assembly (24VAC/DC)	\$853.00
930105	Magnet (120VAC)	¢250.00
930106	Magnet (24VAC/DC)	\$250.00
550106-*	Holder cover	\$237.00
85010163-*	Closer body	\$402.00
233069K*	Closer cover	\$95.00
550221-*	Screw kit (models with covers)	¢c0.70
550131-*	Screw kit (models without covers)	\$69.30
550789-*	Deep reveal push side arm	\$502.00
550136K*	Push side arm	¢207.00
550120K-*	Pull side arm	\$283.00
565118T689	Door pivot bracket (used with 0602)	\$65.40
40-1600-0450-078	PA bracket (used with 0602)	\$38.70
20-7700-0192-*	Arm (used with 0602)	\$145.00

### 99-726, 99-926

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
20-0099-0337-500	Slider assembly	\$111.00
20-0099-0608-*	99-726 channel (24V)	<b>*</b> 550.00
20-0099-0609-*	99-926 channel (24V)	\$569.00
20-0099-0604-*	99-726 hook-up box assembly (24V)	¢257.00
20-0099-0605-*	99-726 hook-up box assembly (120V)	\$253.00
20-0099-0600-*	99-926 hook-up box assembly (24V)	<b>*</b> 225.00
20-0099-0601-*	99-926 hook-up box assembly (120V)	\$225.00
20-0099-0516-*	Arm bracket & tube	\$179.00
20-0099-0343-*	Adjusting rod	\$46.50
20-0040-0534-*	Screw kit	\$42.50



Table of Contents

Tools and Rules

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Floor Closers

Closers

Operators

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

# Parts - Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops & Holders

# **ASSA ABLOY**

### CHECKMATE® STOPS & HOLDERS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MODELS	LIST PRICE
6003	Shock end block	1&9	+
6004	Far end block	1&9	\$26.00
5059	Far end block (2 req'd)	2&5	\$4.50
5011	Far end block (2 req'd)	10	\$3.40
6998N*	Hold open screw kit	1	\$67.00
5999-*	Friction or stop screw kit	2	\$93.10
6487-*	Friction or stop screw kit (6 only available as stop)	1&6	\$48.80
3880-*XXXA	Friction or stop screw kit	7	\$66.00
5897-*	Friction or stop screw kit	8	\$62.10
6468-*	Friction or stop screw kit	9	\$47.30
6997N*	Hold open screw kit	9	\$51.40
5998-*	Friction or stop screw kit	10 & 55	\$78.80
5012-PKG	Hold open friction adapter	2 & 10	\$34.50

\*Specify finish

140

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



Table of Contents

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

117-1/4

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
12029-*AS	Arm cap & screw	\$69.80
11706LASY	Arm (LH)	¢157.00
11705RASY	Arm (RH)	\$153.00
17406R*AS	Floor portion assembly (RH)	t coo oo
17406L*AS	Floor portion assembly (LH)	\$609.00
107014-*	Top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114-*	Top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
117127-*	Screw kit	\$69.30

### 117, F117

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
12029-*AS	Arm cap & screw	\$69.80
11706LASY	3/4" offset arm (LH)	¢157.00
11705RASY	3/4" offset arm (RH)	\$153.00
11706L15*	1-1/2" offset arm (LH)	t202.00
11705R15*	1-1/2" offset arm (RH)	\$292.00
17526-*AS	117 floor portion assembly	\$609.00
17559-*AS	F117 floor portion assembly	\$548.00
107014-*	Top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	¢11 CO
107114-*	Top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
117127-*	Bottom pivot screw kit	\$69.30

\*Specify finish

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Pivots

# ASSA ABLOY

### 147, F147

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
275176	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, LH	¢170.00
275177	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, RH	\$139.00
275167-*	1-1/2" offset arm & locking screw	\$216.00
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	¢c0.00
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
14714	Spindle stud	\$39.70
107071	Arm shim kit (2/pk)	\$27.60
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw package (5/pk)	\$52.30
14721-*AS	147/F147 floor portion x bearing	\$566.00
107014-*	180/F180 top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114-*	180/F180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107044	Arm screw kit (machine)	\$11.70
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	
107062-*	147/F147 bottom pivot screw kit (includes (107071)	\$38.80

### L147, FL147

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	\$69.80
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
18550-ASY	Arm & locking screw 1-3/4" door (RH)	¢262.00
18650-ASY	Arm & locking screw 1-3/4" door (LH)	\$262.00
18551-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2" door (RH)	
18552-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/4" door (RH)	
18553-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/2" door (RH)	
18554-ASY	Arm & locking screw 3" door (RH)	¢570.00
18651-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2" door (LH)	\$578.00
18652-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/4" door (LH)	
18653-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/2" door (LH)	
18654-ASY	Arm & locking screw 3" door (LH)	
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw only (5/pk)	\$52.30
107071	Arm shim kit (2/pk)	\$27.60
14714	Spindle stud	\$39.70
14721-*AS	L147 floor portion x bearing	\$566.00
107016*	L180/FL180 screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107116*	L180/FL180 screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$13.30
107048	Arm screw kit (machine)	¢11 GO
107144	Arm screw kit (wood)	\$11.70
107062-*	L147/FL147 bottom pivot screw kit (includes 107062)	\$38.80

\*Specify finish

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Pivot Sets

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



PART NO.

PART NO.

PART NO.

547

012142L\*AS

012142R\*AS

012144L\*AS

012144R\*AS

88905-PKG

275177

275176

107071

14714

195

14721-\*AS

107062-\*

181770-ASY

181778-\*

19503-\*AS

19504-\*AS

19501-\*AS

19502-\*AS

107014-\*

107114-\*

107014-\*

107114-\*

181770-ASY

181778-\*

12029-\*AS

11706L\*AS

11705R\*AS

173003

173001

173002

173010

11706L15\*

11705R15\*

107014

107114

173

19511-\*

LIST PRICE

\$69.80

\$139.00

\$52.30

\$27.60 \$39.70

\$566.00

\$38.80

LIST PRICE

\$11.40

\$12.00

\$428.00

\$19.00

\$548.20

\$11.70

LIST PRICE

\$11.40

\$12.00

\$69.80

\$153.00

\$36.90

\$84.40

\$43.50

\$28.20

\$292.00

\$11.70

143

107044 Bottom arm screw kit (machine) 107144 Bottom arm screw kit (wood)

\*Specify finish

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)

Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)

Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)

Arm cap & screw (RH, SS) Arm x locking screw (RH)

Arm x locking screw (LH)

147 floor portion x bearing

Door portion assembly (RH)

Door portion assembly (LH)

Jamb portion assembly (RH)

Jamb portion assembly (LH)

195 screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)

195 screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)

Pivot pin assembly

Arm cap and screw

3/4" offset arm (LH)

3/4" offset arm (RH)

1-1/2" offset arm (LH)

1-1/2" offset arm (RH)

180 screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)

180 screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)

Spindle stud

Spindle collar

Mounting bolt

Floor anchor

Hex cap

180 top pivot screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)

180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)

147 bottom pivot screw kit (inclues 107062)

Arm shim kit (2/pk)

Pivot pin assembly

Hex cap

Cap

Spindle stud

Arm locking screw only (5/pk)

Experience a safer and more open world





### 117-1/2, F117-1/2

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
275176	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, LH	¢170.00
275177	3/4" offset arm & locking screw, RH	\$139.00
275167-*	1-1/2" offset arm	\$216.00
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	¢50.00
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
275065-PKG	Arm shim kit (5/pk)	\$52.30
16301*	Spindle shoulder collar	\$46.00
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw package (5/pk)	\$52.30
1174050-*	Floor plate x screws	\$151.00
X01176350	117-1/2, F117-1/2 floor portion assembly	\$937.00
107014-*	180/F180 top pivot screw kit (machine (2 req'd)	
107114-*	180/F180 top pivot screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	
107044-*	Arm screw kit (machine)	\$11.70
107144-*	Arm screw kit (wood)	
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit	

\*Specify finish

Terms and Conditions

Closers

144

Experience a safer and more open world Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

# Parts - Pivots



#### L117, FL117

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
181770-ASY	Pivot pin assembly	\$11.40
181778-*	Нех сар	\$12.00
012142L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, BRS)	
012142R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, BRS)	
012144L*AS	Arm cap & screw (LH, SS)	\$69.80
012144R*AS	Arm cap & screw (RH, SS)	
18550-ASY	Arm & locking screw 1-3/4" door (RH)	¢262.00
18650-ASY	Arm & locking screw 1-3/4" door (LH)	\$262.00
18551-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2" door (RH)	
18552-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/4" door (RH)	
18553-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/2" door (RH)	
18554-ASY	Arm & locking screw 3" door (RH)	¢=70.00
18651-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2" door (LH)	\$578.00
18652-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/4" door (LH)	
18653-ASY	Arm & locking screw 2-1/2" door (LH)	
18654-ASY	Arm & locking screw 3" door (LH)	
88905-PKG	Arm locking screw package (5/pk)	¢52.20
275065-PKG	Arm shim kit (5/pk)	\$52.30
259500-*	Collar	\$134.00
41204-PKG	Heavy-duty thrust bearing	\$148.00
1174050-*	Floor plate x screws	\$151.00
X01176351	Floor portion assembly (includes 41204-PKG)	\$937.00
107016-*	L180, FL180 screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	¢17.70
107116-*	L180, FL180 screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$13.30
107048-*	Arm screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	
107114-*	Arm screw kit (wood) (2 req'd)	\$11.70
107004-*	Floor plate screw kit (machine) (2 req'd)	

M19, M190, ML19, FA19, 219, 319, FM19, FM190 Intermediate Pivots

\*Specify finish

Special ty Closers

Door Control Accessories

Low Energ Operator

145

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Experience a safer and more open world





### ALL ELECTRIFIED M19 INTERMEDIATE PIVOTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107015-*	Metal screws for one leaf	¢11 00
107115-*	Wood screws for one leaf	\$11.70
181778-*	Hex cap	\$12.00
107059-*	Includes screw and back plate (219, 319 and 419 only)	\$263.00
	Torx® available - suffix T	Add \$108.00 to each kit

#### **119 INTERMEDIATE PIVOT**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107014-*	Metal screws for one leaf	¢11 00
107114-*	Wood screws for one leaf	\$11.70
	Torx <sup>®</sup> available - suffix T	Add \$108.00 to each kit

#### F519

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
619005-*	Screw kit	\$17.00
	Torx® available - suffix T	Add \$108.00 to each kit

### 127-3/4, 128-3/4

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
640-ASY	Top pivot jamb portion	\$182.00
12724-*PK	Top pivot plate x screws (SS)	¢c0.00
12720-*PK	Top pivot plate x screws (BRS)	\$69.80
12716	Top pivot door portion	\$175.50
12711-*	127-3/4 jamb portion & stud assembly	\$444.00
12714	Arm & bearing assembly	\$127.00
71521-*AS	128-3/4 floor pivot & stud assembly	\$257.00
107340	Top pivot screw kit (machine & wood)	\$11.70
117127-*	127-3/4 and 128-3/4 screw kit	\$69.30

#### 370

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3065	Top pivot jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Finish plate & screws (BRS)	¢c0.00
012204-*PK	Finish plate & screws (SS)	\$69.80
30243	Top pivot door portion	\$171.00
22131	Arm	\$194.00
22121*	Floor portion & stud	\$323.20
107329	Top pivot screw kit (machine & wood)	¢11 CO
107370-*	370 screw kit	\$11.70

\*Specify finish

Closers

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



PART NO.

117-3/4

3065

30243

185.75

16301\*

1174020-\*

X01176320

107329

107064-\*

107004-\*

H117-3/4

012202-\*PK

012204-\*PK

LIST PRICE

\$171.00

\$69.80

\$171.00

\$310.00

\$46.00

\$152.00

\$928.00

\$11.70

Table of Contents

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
308548	Top pivot jamb portion	\$596.00
012202-*PK	Finish plate & screws (BRS)	¢.co.oo
012204-*PK	Finish plate & screws (SS)	\$69.80
30141	Top pivot door portion	\$596.00
262022	Standard end load arm package	\$961.00
41204-PKG	Heavy-duty thrust bearing	\$148.00
1174020-*	Floor plate x screws	\$152.00
X01176322	Floor portion assembly (includes 41204-PKG)	\$1,607.00
259500-*	Spindle shoulder collar	\$134.00
107329	Top pivot screw kit (machine & wood)	
107045	Arm screw kit (machine)	
107145	Arm screw kit (wood)	
107077	587 arm screw kit (machine)	\$11.70
107177	587 arm screw kit (wood)	
107060	Arm shim screw kit	
107004	Floor plate screw kit	

DESCRIPTION

Top pivot jamb portion

Finish plate & screws (BRS)

Ffinish plate & screws (SS)

Top pivot door portion

Floor plate x screws

Floor plate screw kit

Floor portion assembly

Top pivot screw kit (machine & wood)

Arm screw kit (machine & wood)

Arm

Spindle collar

#### 178

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
42801	Top pivot jamb portion	\$171.00
012202-*PK	Finish plate (BRS)	\$69.80
012204-*PK	Finish plate (SS)	
7495-*	Patch fiting	\$244.00
74104	Bottom pivot floor portion	\$152.00
107039	Top pivot jamb screw kit	\$11.70

\*Specify finish

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com.





### 176

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
640-ASY	Top pivot jamb portion	\$182.00
12724-*PK	Top pivot plate x screws (SS)	¢c0.00
12720-*PK	Top pivot plate x screws (BRS)	\$69.80
12716	Top pivot door portion	\$175.50
12704	Bottom arm door portion	\$119.00
176001	Adj bearing spindle	\$77.00
176002	Mounting bolt	\$44.10
173010	Cement anchor	\$28.20
107340	Top pivot screw kit (machine & wood)	¢11 70
173176	Bottom arm screw kit (machine & wood)	\$11.70

### **AP3 TOP PIVOT**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
107047*	AP3 screw kit	\$152.00
30243	Door portion	\$171.00
30814*	Frame portion (handed)	\$550.00

Torx<sup>®</sup> not available

### **340X102 TOP PIVOT**

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
10210-*AS	Top pivot jamb portion	\$294.00
3065	Door portion	\$171.00
107012*	Jamb portion screw kit	\$11.40
107329	Screw kit	\$11.70
640-ASY	Door portion (320x102)	\$182.00

Torx<sup>®</sup> not available

\*Specify finish

Terms and Conditions

Closers

Floor Closers

Closers

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders



# Parts - Electromagnetic Holders/Releases

#### 980M, 981M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
980311M-*	980M magnet housing cover	¢5 (2.00
981311M-*	981M magnet housing cover	\$542.00
981309	Magnet support bracket	\$49.80
980095M	Gasket	\$33.00
996219-3V	Tri-volt magnet assembly	\$244.00
980312M-*	980M magnet housing base	¢772.00
981312M-*	981M magnet housing base	\$332.00
980328-*	980M screw kit	\$125.00
981328-*	981M screw kit	\$159.00
997510M-*	Door armature assembly	\$196.00

#### 989, 990M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
990002	Magnet bracket	\$52.90
996219-3V	Tri-volt magnet assembly	\$244.00
990001	Cover plate	\$88.00
990300-*	990M screw kit	\$39.10
444FM	989 flat armature	\$121.00
997510M-*	Door armature assembly	\$196.00

#### 994M, 997M, 998M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
998369-3V	997M/998M tri-volt magnet assembly	\$281.00
998315M-*	Wall cover	\$109.00
998300-*	994M, 997M screw kit	\$43.90
998303-*	998M screw kit	
997510M-*	997M door armature assembly	\$196.00
998512M-*	998M door armature assembly	
994510M-*	994M door armature assembly	\$211.00
900-3	994M swivel armature (cannot be used with extension pieces)	\$139.70

#### 996M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
996501M-*	Surface mounting box	\$152.00
996369-3V	Tri-volt magnet assembly	\$281.00
998315M-*	Wall cover	\$109.00
996325-*	Screw kit	\$43.90
997510M-*	Door armature assembly	\$196.00

\*Specify finish

USA & Canada Prices Effective April 17, 2023

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Electromagnetic Holders/Releases

### 999M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
999105	Base plate	\$116.00
999055-*	Wall cover	\$430.00
996219-3V	Tri-volt magnet assembly	\$244.00
999318-*	Screw kit	\$43.90
998512M-*	Door armature assembly	\$196.00

### 991M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
997510M-*	Door armature assembly	\$196.00
991002	Switch box	\$396.00
991210	Magnet assembly 120 VAC	
991211	Magnet assembly 24 VAC/DC	
991212	Magnet assembly 24 VDC	\$618.00
991214	Magnet assembly 12 VAC	
991215	Magnet assembly 240 VAC	
991001	Gasket	\$47.90
990001	Cover plate	\$88.00
990300-*	Screw kit	\$39.10

### 993M, 9930M

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
993100-A	Magnet housing assembly	\$1,017.00
993512M-A	Armature assembly	\$697.00
993300-A	993M screw kit	\$26.50
993126-*	9930M floor mounting bracket	\$159.00
993040-*	Angle bracket screw kit	\$56.10

### 972H

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
972041	U bracket	\$136.00
972102	Cover assembly	\$192.00
972106	Latch housing assembly	\$301.00
972100	Box assembly - 12DC	\$1,072.00
972112	Box assembly - 24AC	
972118	Box assembly - 120VAC	
972120	Box assembly - 24VDC	
972190	Screw kit	\$98.00

\*Specify finish

Experience a safer

and more open world

Checkmate<sup>®</sup> Stops and Holders

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca



# Parts - Electromagnetic Holders/Releases

972S

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
972040	Angle bracket	\$81.30
972102	Cover assembly	\$192.00
972044	Flat latch bracket	\$75.30
972106	Latch housing assembly	\$301.00
972043	Threaded latch bracket	\$75.00
972100	Box assembly - 12DC	
972112	Box assembly - 24AC	
972118	Box assembly - 120VAC	\$1,072.00
972120	Box assembly - 24VDC	
972290	Screw kit	\$98.00

#### 972U

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
972102U	Cover assembly	\$192.00
972105	Latch arm assembly	\$98.00
972041	U bracket	\$136.00
972100	Box assembly - 12DC	
972112	Box assembly - 24AC	¢1.072.00
972118	Box assembly - 120VAC	\$1,072.00
972120	Box assembly - 24VDC	
972390	Screw kit	\$162.00
972040	Angle bracket	\$81.30

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part. without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. Contact Norton Rixson: 877-974-2255 or visit www.nortonrixson.com. In Canada contact us at: 800-461-3007 or visit www.assaabloydss.ca

in access solutions. Every day, we help billions





Norton Rixson 3000 Highway 74 E. Monroe, NC 28112 Tel: 877-974-2255 www.NortonRixson.com ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions Canada 160 Four Valley Drive, Vaughan, ON L4K 4T9 Tel: 800.461.3007 Fax: 800.461.8989 www.assaabloydss.ca

Norton®, Power Track®, Unitrol®, CloserPlus®, Tri-Style®, ADAEZ®, PowerMatic®, SafeZone®, Rixson and Design®, Smok-Check®, Duo-Chek® and Checkmate® are registered trademarks of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. CloserPlus Spring™ and Executive™ are trademarks of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Other products' brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and are mentioned for reference purposes only. These materials are protected under U.S. copyright laws. All contents current at time of publication.

Norton Rixson is a brand associated with ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright© 2002-2023, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited.